



1
00:00:42,830 --> 00:00:28,180
[Music]

2
00:00:42,840 --> 00:00:48,920
so

3
00:00:58,910 --> 00:00:56,830
[Music]

4
00:01:31,980 --> 00:00:58,920
so

5
00:03:59,830 --> 00:02:00,570
[Music]

6
00:04:03,830 --> 00:04:02,390
greetings and salutations friends and

7
00:04:06,869 --> 00:04:03,840
welcome back

8
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:06,879
i am once again broadcasting from an

9
00:04:09,589 --> 00:04:08,959
apocalypse cabin somewhere in the

10
00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:09,599
mountains

11
00:04:17,270 --> 00:04:13,599
of pennsylvania uh just when i thought

12
00:04:19,710 --> 00:04:17,280
i was out it pulls me back in

13
00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:19,720

and what do i mean i mean the

14

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:20,880

ridiculousness

15

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:24,240

of david wilcock um

16

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:26,000

you know it's very difficult to cover

17

00:04:29,430 --> 00:04:27,360

his garbage

18

00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:29,440

because you gotta listen to like a four

19

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:30,479

hour stream

20

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:32,639

uh but luckily i found one that was only

21

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,000

about three hours

22

00:04:39,749 --> 00:04:37,280

and uh because of the time of day

23

00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,759

in which i left for the cabin today if i

24

00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:42,240

leave anywhere

25

00:04:47,030 --> 00:04:45,199

past like one or two p.m i run into huge

26

00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:47,040

amounts of traffic on the way

27

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:49,120

and that turns a two-hour drive into a

28

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:50,800

three-hour drive

29

00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:54,000

so i thought well i have some albums to

30

00:04:59,430 --> 00:04:54,639

listen to

31

00:05:01,830 --> 00:04:59,440

laugh all the way to my apocalypse cabin

32

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,840

which is what i did earlier today i got

33

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:03,600

through almost all of it

34

00:05:08,230 --> 00:05:05,520

i'm not sure how much we can get through

35

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:08,240

tonight but we're gonna try

36

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:11,919

we are gonna try uh

37

00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,759

i wanna remind everybody if you're

38

00:05:19,270 --> 00:05:15,680

listening in audio podcast land

39

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,280

please do search for us on youtube

40

00:05:23,510 --> 00:05:21,280

just go to the youtube search bar and

41

00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:23,520

put in truth seekers one word and you

42

00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:24,080

will find

43

00:05:28,150 --> 00:05:26,320

our channel there you can subscribe and

44

00:05:29,749 --> 00:05:28,160

hit the notification bell and always

45

00:05:32,150 --> 00:05:29,759

know about our

46

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:32,160

live shows and you can come and

47

00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:32,960

participate

48

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:36,160

in the live chat here you are most

49

00:05:39,749 --> 00:05:39,120

welcome this is a viewer supported show

50

00:05:42,469 --> 00:05:39,759

as well

51
00:05:43,670 --> 00:05:42,479
as a show with a great deal of audience

52
00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:43,680
participations

53
00:05:50,790 --> 00:05:47,520
uh we have call-in lines and we have

54
00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:50,800
our uh we have for sure

55
00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:54,160
a lively group discussion in the live

56
00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:56,319
chat we take questions and comments from

57
00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:57,919
the live chat and i just want to make

58
00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:59,600
sure that everybody listening in audio

59
00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:01,840
podcast land whether you're listening on

60
00:06:07,749 --> 00:06:06,000
uh apple podcasts or speaker or spotify

61
00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:07,759
wherever you're listening in audio land

62
00:06:12,550 --> 00:06:09,680
i want to make sure that you come

63
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:12,560

and join the party at our main hub here

64

00:06:18,950 --> 00:06:15,600

which is our youtube channel

65

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:18,960

just search for us on youtube as truth

66

00:06:22,870 --> 00:06:20,880

seekers look for that strange guy with

67

00:06:25,029 --> 00:06:22,880

the sunglasses that would be your host

68

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:25,039

me stephen kambian and hit the subscribe

69

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:27,039

button you're most welcome here

70

00:06:30,710 --> 00:06:28,720

i would like for all of you guys over an

71

00:06:31,510 --> 00:06:30,720

audio podcast lane to come over and

72

00:06:35,110 --> 00:06:31,520

enjoy

73

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:35,120

in the discussion now back to our

74

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:38,240

subject at hand well friends it would

75

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:39,039

appear

76

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:41,919

that mr wilcock is getting increasingly

77

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:43,120

and increasingly

78

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,759

more desperate for material to sell his

79

00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:47,520

stupid followers

80

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,520

because you look this guy has been wrong

81

00:06:54,710 --> 00:06:53,360

about everything he's talked about for

82

00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:54,720

20 years

83

00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:57,840

right he's in the year 2000

84

00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,160

he said that there would be this solar

85

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:02,639

flash and an earth-changing event

86

00:07:06,309 --> 00:07:04,080

and we were all going to get super

87

00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,319

powers and that didn't happen

88

00:07:09,909 --> 00:07:08,720

then he pulled that same thing in the

89

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:09,919
year 2012.

90

00:07:14,830 --> 00:07:12,479
i guess he figured well i i talked about

91

00:07:17,909 --> 00:07:14,840
this 12 years ago

92

00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:17,919
uh maybe people forgot

93

00:07:21,430 --> 00:07:19,520
that the last time i talked about it

94

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:21,440
nothing happened so i'll talk about it

95

00:07:25,430 --> 00:07:22,160
again

96

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:25,440
and in 2012 he basically claimed

97

00:07:29,670 --> 00:07:27,840
that there was these cosmic waves and

98

00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:29,680
they were going to raise our density

99

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:32,319
right and we were all many of us going

100

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,800
to become

101
00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,800
ascended masters and we would all get

102
00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:36,319
superpowers

103
00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,160
we were going to be able to levitate we

104
00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:40,160
were going to be able to

105
00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:42,080
telepathically communicate with each

106
00:07:46,869 --> 00:07:44,240
other and move things with our minds

107
00:07:47,510 --> 00:07:46,879
we would all get super powers and damn

108
00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:47,520
it

109
00:07:59,189 --> 00:07:54,950
next he brought us

110
00:08:02,230 --> 00:07:59,199
the secret space astronaut corey goode

111
00:08:02,629 --> 00:08:02,240
and went on gaia and talked to corey

112
00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:02,639
good

113
00:08:09,029 --> 00:08:06,400

for some three or four years right and

114

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:09,039

corey goode had not a single solitary

115

00:08:14,629 --> 00:08:11,280

shred of proof or evidence that any of

116

00:08:17,350 --> 00:08:14,639

his space galactic adventures were real

117

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:17,360

so [h__h] that was all [h__h] too wasn't

118

00:08:23,350 --> 00:08:17,840

it

119

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:23,360

for the last four years to talk about a

120

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,919

leather

121

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:26,400

uh the letter of the alphabet conspiracy

122

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:27,840

theory which we don't even like to

123

00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:28,639

mention

124

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:31,759

the letter due to youtube

125

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:34,880

algorithms we do not want uh people to

126

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:36,399

get the wrong idea

127

00:08:39,990 --> 00:08:38,959

i do not support and our show here and

128

00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:40,000

my company does not

129

00:08:43,990 --> 00:08:41,760

support that letter of the alphabet

130

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:44,000

conspiracy in fact

131

00:08:51,030 --> 00:08:47,519

we think it's ridiculous and stupid

132

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:51,040

uh so but david wilcock talked about it

133

00:08:54,389 --> 00:08:51,360

for

134

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,399

some four years right

135

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:56,720

you know he was analyzing the drops and

136

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:57,600

talking about

137

00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,720

he had intel confirming the drops

138

00:09:05,590 --> 00:09:03,200

he doesn't get intel he's got imaginary

139

00:09:08,470 --> 00:09:05,600

friends right like obi-wan kenobi

140

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:08,480

he literally said that he dreamed of an

141

00:09:14,070 --> 00:09:09,360

alien

142

00:09:16,070 --> 00:09:14,080

of obi-wan kenobi

143

00:09:17,190 --> 00:09:16,080

and became a spirit guide of his of

144

00:09:19,110 --> 00:09:17,200

sorts right

145

00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:19,120

of course throughout the years he's also

146

00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:20,720

claimed other ridiculous things like

147

00:09:26,630 --> 00:09:23,519

he's edgar casey reincarnated

148

00:09:28,630 --> 00:09:26,640

uh yeah then he wouldn't take the test

149

00:09:30,550 --> 00:09:28,640

to see if he was really edgar casey

150

00:09:31,670 --> 00:09:30,560

reincarnated met with several members of

151
00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:31,680
edgar cayce's

152
00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,399
family as well as the executive director

153
00:09:37,110 --> 00:09:36,080
of the edgar cayce foundation who

154
00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:37,120
basically said

155
00:09:40,949 --> 00:09:39,279
united casey reincarnated please stop

156
00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:40,959
making these claims

157
00:09:48,310 --> 00:09:45,120
but he didn't yeah

158
00:09:50,269 --> 00:09:48,320
one can search for his original website

159
00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:50,279
on wayback machine it's called

160
00:09:54,230 --> 00:09:51,440
ascension2000.com

161
00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:54,240
and get an education of thousands and

162
00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:56,160
thousands of failed predictions that he

163
00:09:59,590 --> 00:09:56,560

made

164

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:59,600

on that website looks like he's getting

165

00:10:02,949 --> 00:10:00,480

ready to scrub

166

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:02,959

his current website because there's also

167

00:10:06,550 --> 00:10:04,720

thousands of things he talked about on

168

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:06,560

that website that all turned out to be

169

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:08,320

garbage opium nothing

170

00:10:15,430 --> 00:10:12,320

nonsense but here we are

171

00:10:18,230 --> 00:10:15,440

and now fresh off the heels of another

172

00:10:21,430 --> 00:10:18,240

major major psychic prediction of his

173

00:10:23,350 --> 00:10:21,440

well two really recently david wilcock

174

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:23,360

predicted that donald trump was going to

175

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,160

win the election by a landslide

176

00:10:31,670 --> 00:10:29,360

oh [h__h] that didn't happen either

177

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:31,680

boy some psychic for a psychic his

178

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:34,240

psychic superpowers are shitty man

179

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:36,959

they're really shitty david wilcock like

180

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:39,839

you gotta guess better or something bro

181

00:10:42,949 --> 00:10:42,480

i know a hundred fake psychics that are

182

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:42,959

better

183

00:10:46,310 --> 00:10:45,200

than david wilcock at this being a fake

184

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:46,320

psychic literally

185

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:48,560

i could give you a list of a hundred

186

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:50,399

fake psychics that do a better job than

187

00:10:54,150 --> 00:10:51,120

him

188

00:10:56,069 --> 00:10:54,160

you know good fake psychics

189

00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:56,079

don't get so specific they talk in much

190

00:11:03,190 --> 00:10:59,360

more general terms

191

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,200

why are we sideways uh yeah i i just

192

00:11:06,870 --> 00:11:05,760

just the i'm in the kitchen room here

193

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:06,880

just kind of the way

194

00:11:14,150 --> 00:11:10,800

that it works out yeah sorry about that

195

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:14,160

so uh yeah so and his next

196

00:11:18,790 --> 00:11:17,279

recent prediction was that uh

197

00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:18,800

president biden would never be

198

00:11:25,910 --> 00:11:21,680

inaugurated because if that happened

199

00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:29,350

okay did he trust the scam or the plan

200

00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,600

because none of that happened right show

201
00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:33,600
me one a lot david wilcox show me one

202
00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,000
alliance member that got murdered

203
00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:38,640
because joe biden got inaugurated and if

204
00:11:41,670 --> 00:11:40,160
you think he's dropped this letter of

205
00:11:43,509 --> 00:11:41,680
the alphabet conspiracy

206
00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:43,519
tonight we're gonna see that he is

207
00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:45,120
literally

208
00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,480
sharing the letter of the alphabet

209
00:11:52,470 --> 00:11:49,920
conspiracy nonsense

210
00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:52,480
from those guys who are still sharing it

211
00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:54,399
you know the pillow guy

212
00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:55,920
and some other guy he found on the

213
00:12:01,190 --> 00:11:58,639

internet and i always loved david wilcox

214

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:01,200

sourcing like well somebody wrote it on

215

00:12:05,110 --> 00:12:03,360

the internet so it must be true

216

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:05,120

nah that's not how it works david

217

00:12:08,230 --> 00:12:06,639

wilcock but okay

218

00:12:11,430 --> 00:12:08,240

just because it's on a website doesn't

219

00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:11,440

mean it's true and accurate information

220

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:13,600

so as i said wilcock has been striking

221

00:12:17,829 --> 00:12:14,880

out he has been

222

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,839

striking out as a fake psychic for so

223

00:12:22,069 --> 00:12:19,120

long now

224

00:12:23,990 --> 00:12:22,079

and he's getting desperate so desperate

225

00:12:26,030 --> 00:12:24,000

in fact for something to talk about that

226

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:26,040

he's pulling out

227

00:12:30,710 --> 00:12:29,279

1950s contact e cases

228

00:12:33,190 --> 00:12:30,720

for those that don't know during the

229

00:12:34,550 --> 00:12:33,200

1950s especially the latter part of the

230

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:34,560

1950s there was

231

00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:36,880

a slew of people claiming that they were

232

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:38,399

meeting with and talking to

233

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:40,800

extraterrestrial aliens who came to them

234

00:12:44,949 --> 00:12:42,800

on flying saucers

235

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,959

and all of their so-called proof was

236

00:12:49,030 --> 00:12:45,920

hokey as

237

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:49,040

[h__\h] it was terrible terrible pictures

238

00:12:51,829 --> 00:12:49,760

of like

239

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:51,839

you know models suspended on fishing

240

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:52,800

line

241

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:57,120

terrible videos so

242

00:13:06,949 --> 00:13:00,639

yes he's sharing mike pillow yes he's

243

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,959

definitely sharing mike pillow stuff

244

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,880

and andrew whitley correctly comments

245

00:13:12,310 --> 00:13:10,720

that david wilcox superpower

246

00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:12,320

is being partly responsible for

247

00:13:15,110 --> 00:13:13,920

destroying the 17th letter of the

248

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:15,120

alphabet on youtube

249

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:17,839

and i would tend to agree i would tend

250

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:19,519

to agree i would definitely tend to

251
00:13:23,509 --> 00:13:20,240
agree

252
00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:23,519
so uh you know i had a chance to preview

253
00:13:29,069 --> 00:13:26,320
most of this and i couldn't believe it

254
00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:29,079
but david wilcock is recycling and

255
00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:30,639
regurgitating

256
00:13:36,310 --> 00:13:34,000
something called the friendship ufo case

257
00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,320
and during this stream he's gonna make a

258
00:13:40,710 --> 00:13:38,480
lot of startling claims

259
00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:40,720
right claims that he copied word for

260
00:13:46,829 --> 00:13:42,560
word

261
00:13:49,030 --> 00:13:46,839
from a website uh

262
00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:49,040
ufofandom.com a website which is

263
00:13:53,509 --> 00:13:50,480

somewhat like wikileaks

264

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:53,519

but anybody can edit anything on there

265

00:13:59,910 --> 00:13:56,800

and write anything that is

266

00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:59,920

the quality of the sources that he has a

267

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:02,399

public website that anybody can edit any

268

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:03,519

article and say

269

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:04,800

anything in and tonight we're going to

270

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:06,480

have some fun with that i'm going to

271

00:14:09,590 --> 00:14:07,360

show you

272

00:14:11,750 --> 00:14:09,600

how stupid his sources are how

273

00:14:13,030 --> 00:14:11,760

ridiculous his sources are because he's

274

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:13,040

quoting

275

00:14:18,069 --> 00:14:16,639

from this ufo fandom website

276

00:14:19,829 --> 00:14:18,079

on the friendship case and we're going

277

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:19,839

to go in and edit it and we're going to

278

00:14:24,629 --> 00:14:20,880

change some things

279

00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:24,639

and show you how stupid that is to use

280

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,440

as a source

281

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:28,079

right it's just completely irresponsible

282

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:29,040

and stupid

283

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:31,600

for him to just read from that thing

284

00:14:34,790 --> 00:14:32,480

verbatim

285

00:14:36,870 --> 00:14:34,800

and that's his proof to you the

286

00:14:40,710 --> 00:14:36,880

friendship case is genuine and real

287

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:40,720

no it's not listen i have to go from

288

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:41,360

memory

289

00:14:45,670 --> 00:14:43,440

but i read the book on the friendship

290

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:45,680

ufo case and i watched the documentary

291

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:47,360

on the friendship ufo case which was

292

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:48,800

incredibly hard to get through because

293

00:14:51,829 --> 00:14:49,920

it's in italian

294

00:14:55,269 --> 00:14:51,839

and you have to sit and read the

295

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:57,910

listen the friendship ufo case is just

296

00:15:03,269 --> 00:15:00,000

as ridiculous and hokey as

297

00:15:04,389 --> 00:15:03,279

all 1950s contact d cases and it's

298

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:04,399

important to note

299

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:07,920

also that almost all the 1950s contact e

300

00:15:13,910 --> 00:15:10,880

cases were completely and totally wrong

301

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,920

scientifically for example they would

302

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,519

say that the aliens that they were in

303

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:17,680

contact with were coming from saturn

304

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:20,959

or venus and we all know maybe they

305

00:15:25,829 --> 00:15:23,360

didn't know in the 1950s but we know now

306

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:25,839

that saturn and venus is not a habitable

307

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:26,560

planet

308

00:15:32,710 --> 00:15:30,160

people can't live on saturn or venus

309

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:32,720

later people would retcon their stories

310

00:15:35,749 --> 00:15:33,600

and lie

311

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:35,759

and say oh no that was cia

312

00:15:39,910 --> 00:15:37,920

disinformation we never said saturn or

313

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:39,920

venus we said it was from another galaxy

314

00:15:43,829 --> 00:15:40,880

no they didn't

315

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:43,839

adamski said saturn or venus howard

316

00:15:47,430 --> 00:15:44,480

menger

317

00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:47,440

said saturn or venus and i believe

318

00:15:50,470 --> 00:15:48,399

originally

319

00:15:52,710 --> 00:15:50,480

the friendship ufo people said that the

320

00:15:56,150 --> 00:15:52,720

aliens that they were talking to

321

00:15:58,629 --> 00:15:56,160

came from our solar system

322

00:16:00,629 --> 00:15:58,639

later their story would change and the

323

00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,639

so-called proof and evidence of the

324

00:16:05,430 --> 00:16:01,920

friendship ufo case

325

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:05,440

is so ridiculous so hokey and so stupid

326

00:16:09,269 --> 00:16:06,000

it is

327

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:09,279

literally worse in hokiness level

328

00:16:13,110 --> 00:16:11,759

than billy meyer it is worse than billy

329

00:16:15,670 --> 00:16:13,120

meyer's [h__h]

330

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:15,680

and david wilcock is pulling this out

331

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:18,639

this is his ace card up his sleeve

332

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:22,240

right he's going to talk about e.t

333

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:25,680

a human-like et's right

334

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,120

yeah the friendship case so

335

00:16:32,550 --> 00:16:30,880

i'm gonna put my fair use banner up

336

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:32,560

strap yourself in this is gonna be a

337

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:34,399

little bit of a bumpy ride

338

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:36,480

uh but we're gonna get through it we're

339

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,240

definitely gonna get through it

340

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:40,480

now i gotta find my fair use banner

341

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:41,839

because uh

342

00:16:45,509 --> 00:16:43,839

don't you dare copyright strike me david

343

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,519

wilcock i know you like to do that when

344

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:47,600

people are critical of your shitty

345

00:16:50,870 --> 00:16:50,079

lousy research right of your terrible

346

00:16:56,150 --> 00:16:50,880

work

347

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:56,160

and this stream is great because he

348

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:58,079

literally makes fun of everybody that's

349

00:17:02,069 --> 00:17:00,000

on unemployment or some form of public

350

00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:02,079

assistance during this stream i couldn't

351
00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:03,360
believe it

352
00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,199
poor little rich boy never had to work a

353
00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:07,199
day in his life is making fun

354
00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:09,679
of people that are on public assistance

355
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,199
or unemployment right now

356
00:17:15,189 --> 00:17:13,600
calling that some kind of conspiracy you

357
00:17:18,710 --> 00:17:15,199
know people are lazy why should they

358
00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:18,720
work they'll just get free money

359
00:17:22,870 --> 00:17:21,039
do you know anybody david wilcock that's

360
00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:22,880
been affected by this pandemic

361
00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:25,919
mr light and love mr spiritual guru

362
00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:28,319
is making fun of unemployed people on a

363
00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:30,559

public live stream

364

00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:32,320

but this is the hypocrisy that we get

365

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:35,200

from david wilcock

366

00:17:41,750 --> 00:17:39,919

wow yes and i know v is in our audience

367

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:41,760

and she is the granddaughter of valiant

368

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:42,160

thor

369

00:17:45,990 --> 00:17:45,760

another of the 1950s and cw channeler is

370

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,000

here

371

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:48,320

saying he's going to copyright strike me

372

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:50,880

no listen later tonight i'm doing a show

373

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:52,160

called

374

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:54,640

proof i'm a time traveler better than

375

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:55,200

c.w

376

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:58,559

chanter's proof just so you know and you

377

00:18:01,029 --> 00:18:00,320

did say i could steal a bit from my

378

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:01,039

birthday

379

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:03,760

cw channel so i'm stealing it we're

380

00:18:08,310 --> 00:18:05,919

gonna do a second stream later

381

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:08,320

no uh this is probably gonna run really

382

00:18:12,070 --> 00:18:09,760

long so like i said

383

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:12,080

get yourself a beverage get comfortable

384

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:13,200

we're gonna share this

385

00:18:17,190 --> 00:18:15,360

uh i'm citing fair use we're educating

386

00:18:20,230 --> 00:18:17,200

the public about the ridiculous

387

00:18:20,789 --> 00:18:20,240

garbage information that david wilcock

388

00:18:22,630 --> 00:18:20,799

peddles

389

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:22,640

as real and factual then we're going to

390

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:23,919

go through some of the so-called

391

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:26,240

evidence oh and it is golden friends

392

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:28,320

pictures of eight-foot aliens oh it's

393

00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:29,120

great

394

00:18:35,909 --> 00:18:32,480

a spaceship that look like they were

395

00:18:38,390 --> 00:18:35,919

made by a child in nursery school

396

00:18:39,830 --> 00:18:38,400

it's amazing that he's running with this

397

00:18:41,909 --> 00:18:39,840

garbage he must be

398

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,919

desperate he's got nothing he can't talk

399

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:43,280

about the letter of the alphabet too

400

00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:44,559

much because he'll get his channel

401
00:18:46,710 --> 00:18:45,280
stricken

402
00:18:48,150 --> 00:18:46,720
he can't talk about the current health

403
00:18:49,110 --> 00:18:48,160
crisis because we'll get his channel

404
00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:49,120
stricken

405
00:18:56,950 --> 00:18:55,350
no i'm going to provide more evidence

406
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,960
that i'm a time traveler

407
00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:59,039
not you and i'm going to provide proof

408
00:19:01,830 --> 00:19:00,640
that you're the you're a fake time

409
00:19:04,870 --> 00:19:01,840
traveler and i'm real

410
00:19:06,950 --> 00:19:04,880
i'm a real time traveler yes and

411
00:19:08,390 --> 00:19:06,960
fgrf72 reminding people to smash the

412
00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:08,400
like button yes please

413
00:19:12,470 --> 00:19:10,559

please do do that all right so listen

414

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:12,480

this is a long stream i'm not look we're

415

00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:13,919

gonna we might we're probably gonna have

416

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:15,679

to do this in two parts but it's okay

417

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:18,000

it's worth covering this entire thing

418

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:19,600

because especially towards this end of

419

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,960

the stream he starts making fun of

420

00:19:26,070 --> 00:19:22,480

unemployed people

421

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:26,080

and calling them lazy so uh

422

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,080

yeah and his stream is called david

423

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:30,080

wilcock human et's full disclosure in

424

00:19:34,310 --> 00:19:31,200

the 1950s

425

00:19:36,710 --> 00:19:34,320

what did they say uh and

426

00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:36,720

again before i forget to make this point

427

00:19:40,230 --> 00:19:38,559

i just want to make a point to say

428

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:40,240

that the people in the friendship ufo

429

00:19:44,230 --> 00:19:42,799

case said similar things to things said

430

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,240

in the law of one

431

00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:46,240

so david wilcock takes that as proof

432

00:19:49,510 --> 00:19:47,840

that both are real and genuine

433

00:19:51,029 --> 00:19:49,520

because you know two people said the

434

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,039

same thing so

435

00:19:56,950 --> 00:19:54,240

it must be true it's a ridiculous

436

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:56,960

uh flawed logic but he uses it all the

437

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:57,520

time

438

00:20:00,870 --> 00:19:59,120

so we're gonna cite fair use this is a

439

00:20:01,909 --> 00:20:00,880

transformative work we're educating the

440

00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:01,919

public about

441

00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:03,919

the ridiculous things that david wilcock

442

00:20:10,310 --> 00:20:07,520

is telling people are real and factual

443

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:10,320

uh okay here we go for oh let me make

444

00:20:15,750 --> 00:20:13,120

sure i share the audio

445

00:20:16,549 --> 00:20:15,760

all right let's let's get into it

446

00:20:19,270 --> 00:20:16,559

friends this

447

00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:19,280

is the desperation of david wilcock he's

448

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:22,240

pulling out 1950s super hokey as

449

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:25,039

[h__\h] contactee cases no serious

450

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,960

researcher takes any of this stuff

451
00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:27,760
seriously

452
00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,520
none i'm sorry but you know

453
00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:33,840
good for him he's out of material so

454
00:20:37,350 --> 00:20:35,760
he's got to sell his followers something

455
00:20:38,310 --> 00:20:37,360
and he's going to sell him this hokey

456
00:20:44,789 --> 00:20:38,320
garbage

457
00:20:50,870 --> 00:20:48,230
huh is it starting huh he's waiting for

458
00:20:54,549 --> 00:20:50,880
elizabeth oh my goodness

459
00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:54,559
is a very exciting day for me because

460
00:20:59,270 --> 00:20:58,400
uh the 1950s human extraterrestrial

461
00:21:02,549 --> 00:20:59,280
contacts

462
00:21:05,909 --> 00:21:02,559
that occurred in italy

463
00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:05,919

and in the united states

464

00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:08,720

fundamentally redefine what a disclosure

465

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:09,200

event

466

00:21:15,029 --> 00:21:13,280

is as you probably know we are getting

467

00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:15,039

mainstream media acknowledgement that

468

00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:17,280

there is going to be some sort of ufo

469

00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:19,039

truth announcement

470

00:21:22,870 --> 00:21:20,559

we were hearing it was going to be dis

471

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:22,880

uh january i'm sorry i'm thinking

472

00:21:25,590 --> 00:21:24,240

december january

473

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:25,600

we were hearing it was going to be june

474

00:21:29,350 --> 00:21:27,840

1st where we would get

475

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:29,360

well i guess you heard wrong because

476
00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:30,880
nobody made an announcement

477
00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:33,760
that's how great his intel is a certain

478
00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,120
amount of information

479
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:37,840
now some of the people who i've been

480
00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,640
speaking to

481
00:21:42,870 --> 00:21:40,640
who are colleagues of mine that

482
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,880
allegedly have the cosmic top secret

483
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:44,880
clearance which again is 35 levels of

484
00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:46,559
need to know

485
00:21:52,549 --> 00:21:49,600
above the president of the united states

486
00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:52,559
sure david wilcox got friends that have

487
00:21:57,029 --> 00:21:54,720
top secret security clearances that are

488
00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:57,039

35 levels above the president

489

00:22:01,270 --> 00:21:59,440

can we can can you give us their names

490

00:22:02,390 --> 00:22:01,280

david wilcock who do you know that has

491

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:02,400

35 levels

492

00:22:06,070 --> 00:22:04,159

of top secret clearance above the

493

00:22:09,750 --> 00:22:06,080

president that is a

494

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:09,760

stupid stupid statement to make

495

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:12,880

who who name them we'll check

496

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:15,280

we'll check i'll file four requests to

497

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,200

find out what their security levels are

498

00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:19,120

you don't know anybody with any kind of

499

00:22:23,350 --> 00:22:20,480

security clearance

500

00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:23,360

you're a fraudster and a grifter that is

501
00:22:27,270 --> 00:22:24,880
the standard

502
00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:27,280
entry-level security clearance that you

503
00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:28,720
get where you start to know what's

504
00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,480
really going on

505
00:22:34,230 --> 00:22:32,480
over the years i've disclosed many

506
00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:34,240
aspects of this to you

507
00:22:37,510 --> 00:22:36,000
and i wouldn't be surprised if new

508
00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:37,520
insiders are getting ready to come

509
00:22:40,950 --> 00:22:38,320
forward

510
00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:40,960
i think yeah he must have found some new

511
00:22:44,710 --> 00:22:42,400
senile people

512
00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:44,720
or crazy people that he can milk for

513
00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:45,760

alien stories

514

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:47,600

so he's going to have new insiders real

515

00:22:49,750 --> 00:22:49,039

soon there will probably be a number of

516

00:22:51,909 --> 00:22:49,760

them

517

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:51,919

that will trigger concurrently with this

518

00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:54,320

whole process

519

00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,720

some of those guys are telling me that

520

00:23:00,549 --> 00:22:58,320

based on what they're seeing

521

00:23:02,310 --> 00:23:00,559

and what they think is being planned to

522

00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:02,320

be real and notice he never names the

523

00:23:05,830 --> 00:23:04,240

people so these are just his imaginary

524

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:05,840

friends that are telling him stuff about

525

00:23:08,549 --> 00:23:06,960

aliens he never

526

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,559

names these people that he's supposed to

527

00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:10,159

know in high levels of government that

528

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:11,679

have all these security clearances

529

00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:13,520

and he never will because they don't

530

00:23:16,390 --> 00:23:15,600

exist david wilcock you're making this

531

00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:16,400

[h__\h] up

532

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:18,000

released that we're only going to get

533

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:21,039

approximately one percent

534

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,799

of the information that we really want

535

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:24,159

to have from a

536

00:23:28,870 --> 00:23:27,440

disclosure so

537

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:28,880

there's a lot of things that we've been

538

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,919

sharing over the years and

539

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:33,840

some people have tried to undermine the

540

00:23:38,470 --> 00:23:36,000

credibility of certain insiders of mine

541

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:38,480

there is a clear trend line oh yeah i

542

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:40,240

know i'm one of those people

543

00:23:43,510 --> 00:23:41,760

and i think one of them's in the live

544

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:43,520

chat at least one of them in the form of

545

00:23:46,230 --> 00:23:44,080

cw

546

00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:46,240

channel ripping apart your garbage

547

00:23:50,390 --> 00:23:48,559

streams and your fake information

548

00:23:53,510 --> 00:23:50,400

yeah people are trying to impugn your

549

00:23:56,470 --> 00:23:53,520

credibility you use fake sources

550

00:23:57,510 --> 00:23:56,480

you use senile old men telling stories

551
00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:57,520
about aliens

552
00:24:01,750 --> 00:24:00,000
you use any source that you could sell

553
00:24:04,230 --> 00:24:01,760
an alien story about

554
00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:04,240
you do no vetting he never vetted pete

555
00:24:08,310 --> 00:24:05,840
peterson he's going to mention him here

556
00:24:10,230 --> 00:24:08,320
pete peterson was a fake whistleblower

557
00:24:13,269 --> 00:24:10,240
he never worked for ronald reagan

558
00:24:14,870 --> 00:24:13,279
his whole bio was made up and and

559
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:14,880
david wilcock wrote a whole book about

560
00:24:19,669 --> 00:24:17,360
that guy throughout all of these

561
00:24:22,710 --> 00:24:19,679
different pieces of information

562
00:24:25,590 --> 00:24:22,720
and that trend line suggests that

563
00:24:26,390 --> 00:24:25,600

we have a very robust uh space

564

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,400

development

565

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:28,480

in other words the roswell crash

566

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,480

apparently is real let's go

567

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:32,159

let's do the dramatic close-up you like

568

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:33,679

that everybody's been commenting me

569

00:24:37,510 --> 00:24:35,760

complimenting me on these close-ups but

570

00:24:39,190 --> 00:24:37,520

no this is actually very difficult if

571

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:39,200

you have a big screen tv

572

00:24:43,029 --> 00:24:41,039

oh now it gives everybody a lesson on

573

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:43,039

how to properly do i love this

574

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:44,880

it gives everybody a lesson on how to

575

00:24:49,269 --> 00:24:47,039

properly do extreme close-ups

576

00:24:50,950 --> 00:24:49,279

because you know he's an expert in in

577

00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:50,960

film i don't want to move my face too

578

00:24:54,230 --> 00:24:52,320

much on the close-up or else

579

00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:54,240

it's it's too much movement so there's a

580

00:24:58,870 --> 00:24:56,480

whole etiquette to follow when you have

581

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:58,880

an extreme close-up

582

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:01,200

and it makes my neck really sore so

583

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,279

twice of these a week is plenty

584

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:05,200

oh he's really suffering for his

585

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,640

audience he's got to

586

00:25:10,310 --> 00:25:08,480

not move his face too much when he does

587

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:10,320

an extreme close-up because he looks too

588

00:25:14,310 --> 00:25:12,080

ridiculous when he does that

589

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:14,320

great and he's suffering his neck hurts

590

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:15,600

oh poor david

591

00:25:18,710 --> 00:25:16,960

uh but i like to hold my head really

592

00:25:21,029 --> 00:25:18,720

still so it doesn't look crazy for you

593

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:21,039

on the uh on the television set

594

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:25,520

anyway what we're now dealing with is uh

595

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,559

a disclosure event that seems to be not

596

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:30,400

exactly what we want

597

00:25:36,230 --> 00:25:33,440

and the overview is that we actually do

598

00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:36,240

apparently have a robust presence in

599

00:25:40,710 --> 00:25:38,320

space

600

00:25:42,149 --> 00:25:40,720

i actually believe that the peterson

601
00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:42,159
reporting i went back and listened to it

602
00:25:46,230 --> 00:25:43,200
again recently

603
00:25:47,669 --> 00:25:46,240
he had been to 65 different roughly 65

604
00:25:50,630 --> 00:25:47,679
different off-planet locations

605
00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:50,640
yes so a fake ronald reagan science and

606
00:25:53,590 --> 00:25:52,480
technology advisor that never worked for

607
00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:53,600
ronald reagan

608
00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:55,919
a man who plagiarized his entire

609
00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:56,720
biography

610
00:26:00,549 --> 00:25:58,880
claimed he won the order of lenin award

611
00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:00,559
and by the way there's a list

612
00:26:04,149 --> 00:26:02,400
you can look up the list of who won the

613
00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:04,159

russian order of lenin award pete

614

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:05,360

peterson and his other

615

00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:07,919

legal name is not on there gary peterson

616

00:26:11,350 --> 00:26:08,880

is not on there

617

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:11,360

he never won the lenin award he never

618

00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:12,799

worked for ronald reagan and he never

619

00:26:14,950 --> 00:26:14,320

worked for the russian equivalent of

620

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,960

nasa

621

00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:16,799

we busted that as a completely and

622

00:26:20,390 --> 00:26:18,559

totally fake source near as i could tell

623

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,400

he was a senile old man with bottles of

624

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:23,039

piss in his house

625

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:25,120

and so we have apparently a number of

626

00:26:28,470 --> 00:26:26,799

facilities on mars a number of

627

00:26:29,750 --> 00:26:28,480

facilities on the moon

628

00:26:31,110 --> 00:26:29,760

and then when you get out there you find

629

00:26:32,710 --> 00:26:31,120

out that there's people everywhere

630

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:32,720

there's lots of different people they're

631

00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:34,159

human looking but they have

632

00:26:37,269 --> 00:26:35,679

maybe different skin color maybe they're

633

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:37,279

taller or shorter

634

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:38,480

and they've been working with our

635

00:26:41,350 --> 00:26:40,240

government at least what you could call

636

00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:41,360

the government

637

00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:43,760

for quite some time covertly uh it's

638

00:26:47,430 --> 00:26:44,400

just not

639

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,440

become a kind of a commonly known

640

00:26:50,470 --> 00:26:49,039

thing yet that we're having all this

641

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:50,480

extraterrestrial interaction but it

642

00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:52,080

clearly appears

643

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:53,919

that these beings do intend to make

644

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,279

themselves known to us

645

00:27:00,149 --> 00:26:58,640

in the future and they operate on a very

646

00:27:01,669 --> 00:27:00,159

funky set of rules that

647

00:27:02,950 --> 00:27:01,679

most people probably don't know

648

00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:02,960

including the people in the national

649

00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:04,080

security states

650

00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:06,000

yes and they just so happen to be the

651
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,120
same rules that

652
00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:09,360
star trek goes by you know the prime

653
00:27:14,549 --> 00:27:11,679
directive but that's not a coincidence

654
00:27:15,990 --> 00:27:14,559
so the simple fact that they're getting

655
00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:16,000
ready to do this disclosure and if

656
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:17,120
they're already doing it

657
00:27:21,510 --> 00:27:19,120
actually changes the rules of what the

658
00:27:23,269 --> 00:27:21,520
et's are able to do

659
00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:23,279
because they have laws that they have to

660
00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:24,720
follow just like

661
00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:27,840
if you signed an ironclad contract and

662
00:27:31,110 --> 00:27:29,520
the only thing you can do is is to

663
00:27:32,070 --> 00:27:31,120

follow the contract this is the same

664

00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:32,080

concept

665

00:27:36,310 --> 00:27:33,760

in other words they have to follow these

666

00:27:38,230 --> 00:27:36,320

laws they have to

667

00:27:40,710 --> 00:27:38,240

make sure that what you could call in

668

00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:40,720

star trek the prime directive

669

00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:42,799

preserved because everybody knows that

670

00:27:45,990 --> 00:27:44,159

star trek is really real

671

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:46,000

right oh no he said star wars was

672

00:27:51,669 --> 00:27:49,679

basically a documentary so

673

00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:51,679

when i first started to have what

674

00:27:55,710 --> 00:27:53,840

appeared to be extraterrestrial contact

675

00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:55,720

occurring telepathically that was in

676
00:28:00,149 --> 00:27:57,440
1996

677
00:28:01,830 --> 00:28:00,159
and it occurred after many four solid

678
00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:01,840
years of writing my dreams down every

679
00:28:04,310 --> 00:28:02,799
morning

680
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,320
and actually learning the language of

681
00:28:06,789 --> 00:28:06,080
the dreams and being able to decipher

682
00:28:08,149 --> 00:28:06,799
the meanings

683
00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:08,159
this is a very important point so all

684
00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:09,679
you got to do is write down your dreams

685
00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,279
and then soon you'll be contacting

686
00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:13,760
aliens telepathically

687
00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:16,559
learning how to actually communicate

688
00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:18,320

with your higher self for lack of a

689

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,600

better term

690

00:28:22,870 --> 00:28:21,520

to do it directly and to get direct

691

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,880

information that's an

692

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:25,440

incredibly valuable process so that is

693

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:28,000

one of the things

694

00:28:31,590 --> 00:28:30,000

in this year's ascension mystery school

695

00:28:34,510 --> 00:28:31,600

three-point here comes the pitch

696

00:28:35,909 --> 00:28:34,520

galactic mind please go check us out at

697

00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:35,919

ascensionmysteryschool.com

698

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,559

no because that discussion much more

699

00:28:43,029 --> 00:28:40,559

interesting and much more broad

700

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:43,039

than i'm able to do in these public

701
00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:44,399
videos there's things that i want to

702
00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:44,799
share

703
00:28:47,909 --> 00:28:46,880
that frankly i just don't feel like

704
00:28:49,669 --> 00:28:47,919
doing it publicly

705
00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:49,679
and yes he doesn't feel like doing it

706
00:28:54,630 --> 00:28:51,679
publicly because then people won't pay

707
00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:54,640
him 333 dollars for the fake information

708
00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:55,679
in the course

709
00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:57,760
and if the fake information he puts out

710
00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:58,880
publicly

711
00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:01,919
is is is is this high quality

712
00:29:06,470 --> 00:29:03,919
imagine the quality of the stuff you got

713
00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:06,480

to pay for right maybe he actually has

714

00:29:09,510 --> 00:29:07,760

no i don't think he has any good

715

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,520

information but you know it is what it

716

00:29:14,549 --> 00:29:11,039

is good for him sell a course

717

00:29:17,350 --> 00:29:14,559

bro and by the way nobody ascended

718

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:17,360

from the first course for 333 dollars i

719

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:20,480

can't find one person that ascended

720

00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:23,120

david wilcock and i can't find i know

721

00:29:27,510 --> 00:29:24,880

people that paid you for a course

722

00:29:29,269 --> 00:29:27,520

twice on how to ascend and they didn't

723

00:29:30,870 --> 00:29:29,279

ascend the second time either but the

724

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,880

third time's a charm

725

00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:32,799

people will have ended up giving you

726

00:29:36,070 --> 00:29:34,960

what a thousand dollars for these three

727

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:36,080

courses

728

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:38,480

on ascension and no you can't show me

729

00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,080

one person that ascended

730

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,960

and uh it's new stuff it's great stuff

731

00:29:47,190 --> 00:29:44,159

so even if you've seen my

732

00:29:49,190 --> 00:29:47,200

material before we are giving you a lot

733

00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,200

of new stuff we had a lot of incredible

734

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:51,360

compliments on the first one

735

00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:53,200

and i actually showed in the first i

736

00:29:56,710 --> 00:29:54,960

love how he's always talking about these

737

00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:56,720

phantom people that are complimenting on

738

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:57,039

him

739

00:30:02,789 --> 00:30:01,679

amazing feedback on my book i get emails

740

00:30:04,710 --> 00:30:02,799

every day about how

741

00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:04,720

much everybody likes it oh people are

742

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:06,159

telling me how much they like my

743

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:07,919

close-ups oh people are telling me how

744

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:09,440

great this new course is

745

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:12,640

next week's class by the way that

746

00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:14,799

proxima centauri our son's closest

747

00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,919

neighbor

748

00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:18,080

actually did have a solar flash only

749

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:19,679

four days later

750

00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,360

than the mayan calendar end date and i

751

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:23,520

only did that math recently

752

00:30:30,149 --> 00:30:26,559

based upon the uh

753

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:30,159

calculation of march 24th 2017.

754

00:30:33,430 --> 00:30:31,520

oh here he's going to go he's going to

755

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:33,440

connect a whole lot of dots here with

756

00:30:35,990 --> 00:30:34,399

some numbers

757

00:30:38,230 --> 00:30:36,000

right and that's proof that what he

758

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:38,240

talks about is real it's garbage and

759

00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:40,000

he's not an astrophysicist he doesn't

760

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:40,320

know

761

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:42,480

anything about physics or astrophysics

762

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:44,320

or astrobiology

763

00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:47,840

or astronomy he's got he's got like a

764

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:49,279

10th grader's

765

00:30:53,750 --> 00:30:51,360

level of education and understanding of

766

00:30:54,870 --> 00:30:53,760

astronomy 15 being when the light was

767

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:54,880

first seen

768

00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:56,640

and then the exact distance in light

769

00:31:00,149 --> 00:30:58,399

years down to three decimal points for

770

00:31:03,509 --> 00:31:00,159

proxima centauri

771

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:03,519

which is i guess 4.242 light years away

772

00:31:06,389 --> 00:31:04,000

something like

773

00:31:07,750 --> 00:31:06,399

that anyway if you go back and watch

774

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:07,760

sunday's show which you would have to do

775

00:31:11,990 --> 00:31:09,600

by subscribing of course

776

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,000

uh it is very very amazing because only

777

00:31:15,430 --> 00:31:13,840

on sunday morning before i did the show

778

00:31:18,470 --> 00:31:15,440

did i actually calculate it

779

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:18,480

precisely and this is an event that

780

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,440

caused our

781

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,600

next-door neighbor proxima centauri is

782

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,360

part of a trinary system

783

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:24,880

you've heard of alpha centauri while

784

00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:29,269

use those big words bro smaller you

785

00:31:31,990 --> 00:31:30,159

don't sound smart

786

00:31:33,909 --> 00:31:32,000

account for it being called the dark sun

787

00:31:35,669 --> 00:31:33,919

in ancient mythology

788

00:31:36,950 --> 00:31:35,679

there's nothing else there that that our

789

00:31:39,029 --> 00:31:36,960

astronomers have found

790

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:39,039

that's closer to us than alpha centauri

791

00:31:42,549 --> 00:31:41,200

so if we are orbiting another star which

792

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:42,559

i think is going to be the solution i

793

00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:44,240

guess they'd be missing rene in terms of

794

00:31:47,350 --> 00:31:45,760

the grand physics puzzle that's another

795

00:31:50,149 --> 00:31:47,360

thing i'll be talking about

796

00:31:51,830 --> 00:31:50,159

in the class uh if they are a close

797

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:51,840

neighbor it appears that we have some

798

00:31:56,149 --> 00:31:53,760

gravitational capture with them

799

00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:56,159

that we are orbiting them and if some

800

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:58,240

kind of galactic energy wave is coming

801
00:32:01,830 --> 00:31:59,039
in

802
00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:01,840
that is supposed to create a solar flash

803
00:32:05,110 --> 00:32:03,279
or at least it's expected to

804
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:05,120
oh here he goes again he's been talking

805
00:32:08,630 --> 00:32:07,200
about solar events and solar flash

806
00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:08,640
events for 20 years

807
00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:11,600
and nothing ever happens and by the way

808
00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,960
what he's talking about here

809
00:32:16,710 --> 00:32:15,200
is ridiculous go ask an astrophysicist

810
00:32:19,110 --> 00:32:16,720
go ask an astronomer

811
00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:19,120
they would know if this was true and

812
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,799
accurate and real information

813
00:32:24,630 --> 00:32:22,720

but none of them talk about this only

814

00:32:26,110 --> 00:32:24,640

david wilcock because he knows better

815

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,120

than every astronomer every

816

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:28,080

astrophysicist on planet

817

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:31,039

earth really okay so many ancient

818

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:32,480

prophecies that we've been discussing

819

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:32,960

here

820

00:32:36,230 --> 00:32:34,159

and you're going to have some more today

821

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:36,240

from the 1950s uh

822

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:38,559

if this is true if this is what the sun

823

00:32:44,310 --> 00:32:40,960

is really going to do

824

00:32:50,310 --> 00:32:47,110

everything else is insignificant

825

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,320

only thing that really matters is the

826

00:32:54,389 --> 00:32:52,320

fact that this is going to happen

827

00:32:55,509 --> 00:32:54,399

and what are the teachings behind it and

828

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:55,519

the teachings again are

829

00:33:00,149 --> 00:32:57,360

that if you want to stay within as it

830

00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,159

goes through this metamorphic process

831

00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:02,880

you're going to have to be at least a

832

00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:04,480

little bit over 50

833

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:06,399

more focused on loving and helping other

834

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:07,840

people rather than manipulating and

835

00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:09,279

controlling them

836

00:33:13,269 --> 00:33:10,960

and if you think that you already are

837

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,279

over 50 percent

838

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:16,000

this is not based on your opinion this

839

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,720

is based on

840

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,480

absolute truth that apparently they can

841

00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:20,640

mention they can measure

842

00:33:24,389 --> 00:33:22,960

with what they call the spiraling line

843

00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:24,399

of light in the law of one series it's

844

00:33:29,990 --> 00:33:24,640

an

845

00:33:32,070 --> 00:33:30,000

authorized nor endorsed to teach the law

846

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:32,080

of one material and he does so

847

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,320

constantly from what i understand and

848

00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:35,840

i've reached out to the law of one

849

00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:37,760

foundation people several times without

850

00:33:41,350 --> 00:33:38,880

reply

851
00:33:42,549 --> 00:33:41,360
they don't want him even mentioning the

852
00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:42,559
law of one or

853
00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:44,240
teaching people love one material

854
00:33:49,190 --> 00:33:46,640
because he's not authorized to do so

855
00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:49,200
but uh you know and i think that's very

856
00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:50,159
disrespectful

857
00:33:54,389 --> 00:33:52,640
if that's really a religion he should

858
00:33:55,029 --> 00:33:54,399
respect their religion and respect their

859
00:33:57,909 --> 00:33:55,039
beliefs

860
00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:57,919
that he's not authorized or smart enough

861
00:34:01,590 --> 00:33:59,200
to teach their material

862
00:34:02,230 --> 00:34:01,600
and stop doing so far you've progressed

863
00:34:05,509 --> 00:34:02,240

as

864

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:05,519

vibrationally i guess so literally the

865

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:08,079

the beings will get an exact increment

866

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:10,159

of how far you made it

867

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,639

so you might tomorrow decide to forgive

868

00:34:15,909 --> 00:34:14,399

someone who you hadn't been willing to

869

00:34:17,669 --> 00:34:15,919

forgive before

870

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,679

and that could actually be the tipping

871

00:34:20,950 --> 00:34:19,280

point for you between whether this will

872

00:34:21,829 --> 00:34:20,960

be something that you will be benefiting

873

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:21,839

from

874

00:34:25,270 --> 00:34:23,359

or where you're part of the great

875

00:34:26,149 --> 00:34:25,280

relocation the noah's ark thing where

876

00:34:28,069 --> 00:34:26,159

they get

877

00:34:29,909 --> 00:34:28,079

another planet oh no we're gonna get

878

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:29,919

dumped on another planet if we're not

879

00:34:34,950 --> 00:34:33,280

51 in service of others and this

880

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:34,960

whole thing is ridiculous too because

881

00:34:37,510 --> 00:34:36,720

according to david wilcock and corey

882

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:37,520

good and others

883

00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:40,720

you could be 49 total [h__\h] evil

884

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:43,280

as long as you're 51 good you're gonna

885

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:44,320

ascend

886

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:48,399

okay i i don't believe that i'm sorry i

887

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:49,599

don't believe that

888

00:34:53,190 --> 00:34:52,560

you know uh over here real quick in my

889

00:34:55,109 --> 00:34:53,200

new book

890

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:55,119

uh awakening in the dream oh you gotta

891

00:34:59,109 --> 00:34:56,879

pitch the book see right here a little

892

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:59,119

bit out of focus

893

00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:01,119

i go through a lot of this stuff so if

894

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,960

you don't if you can't afford the class

895

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:04,400

but you would love to engage this

896

00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,760

material more

897

00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:07,440

i've said this almost every time but

898

00:35:10,710 --> 00:35:08,800

please again the book's like i don't

899

00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,720

know a little over twenty dollars

900

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:12,720

and we're not getting rich writing this

901
00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:14,400
the books are the least profitable part

902
00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:16,240
of my business the reason i do it is

903
00:35:20,550 --> 00:35:18,960
is so that it gets out in 15 languages

904
00:35:21,990 --> 00:35:20,560
you have a hardcover and a paperback

905
00:35:24,069 --> 00:35:22,000
after a year paperback and

906
00:35:26,390 --> 00:35:24,079
uh somebody gave me a copy of this book

907
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:26,400
and i only got about 50 pages in

908
00:35:30,790 --> 00:35:28,320
and i wanted to throw it in my fireplace

909
00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,800
because it is garbage that's my personal

910
00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:32,640
opinion i'm allowed to have an opinion

911
00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:34,880
about any public author's book and my

912
00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:35,839
public opinion

913
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:37,520

about this latest book from him is that

914

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:40,320

it's garbage it's dream interpretation

915

00:35:44,790 --> 00:35:42,480

nonsense garbage that you can get at any

916

00:35:48,790 --> 00:35:44,800

discount bookstore for three dollars

917

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:48,800

back's coming up pretty soon uh and

918

00:35:52,150 --> 00:35:50,880

i really want the message to get out and

919

00:35:53,750 --> 00:35:52,160

so

920

00:35:55,270 --> 00:35:53,760

i am long-winded these books are over

921

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,280

500 pages long that

922

00:35:59,109 --> 00:35:57,520

i write as much as they will let me

923

00:36:00,390 --> 00:35:59,119

there's a certain commercial limit to

924

00:36:01,510 --> 00:36:00,400

how far they'll let you write a book and

925

00:36:03,349 --> 00:36:01,520

then they say well now the book's too

926

00:36:05,589 --> 00:36:03,359

big and nobody's going to buy it so

927

00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:05,599

i push it right up to the line about 576

928

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:07,040

pages

929

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,839

but it's not going to feel like it's a

930

00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:11,920

long read it's a very fascinating book

931

00:36:16,630 --> 00:36:14,560

it felt like a long read to me

932

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:16,640

and actually i had a guy recently tell

933

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:17,599

me that oh

934

00:36:20,870 --> 00:36:19,920

here he goes another compliment from a

935

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,880

phantom

936

00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:23,040

person right that he never names he

937

00:36:26,550 --> 00:36:24,720

never names any of these people that are

938

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,560

complimenting him all the time

939

00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:28,160

the main thing he wishes is that i had

940

00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:29,760

more time to discuss each topic

941

00:36:33,829 --> 00:36:32,079

but we cram this guy does four hour

942

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:33,839

streams people are literally

943

00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:36,960

in his live chat saying dude learn to

944

00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:39,359

summarize things this is crazy this is

945

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,160

too long

946

00:36:43,750 --> 00:36:42,240

i've seen people say that in his live

947

00:36:45,109 --> 00:36:43,760

chat now he's here saying

948

00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:45,119

people are saying they wish that i could

949

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,520

talk longer no nobody wants you to talk

950

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:49,760

longer david walcott least of all me

951
00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,119
because i got to sit through this [\h__\h]

952
00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:53,280
twice to cover this a lot of stuff in

953
00:36:56,310 --> 00:36:54,720
there there's sacred science all the

954
00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:56,320
stuff about the pyramid the pyramid

955
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:57,520
timeline

956
00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,760
extraterrestrials migrating to earth

957
00:37:04,230 --> 00:37:01,040
from mars

958
00:37:06,790 --> 00:37:04,240
uh the exploded planet mall deck and how

959
00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:06,800
those people got put here and they had

960
00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:08,160
to go through a carnival karmic

961
00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:10,720
alleviation process where they became

962
00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:14,000
what we could think of as neanderthals

963
00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:18,079

in other words his book is filled with

964

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:21,680

regurgitated alien stories

965

00:37:24,790 --> 00:37:23,680

that have no proof these were not

966

00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:24,800

actually made

967

00:37:28,870 --> 00:37:27,359

properly for a third density experience

968

00:37:30,069 --> 00:37:28,880

and that was the karma that they all had

969

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:30,079

to go through for blowing up their

970

00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:31,599

planet apparently

971

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:33,680

the planet was supposedly a super earth

972

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:36,240

much larger than earth

973

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:38,240

that was a garden of eden and had

974

00:37:41,670 --> 00:37:40,160

another earth orbiting it that was what

975

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:41,680

we call mars

976

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:43,839

supposedly when this planet blew up mars

977

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,079

was also destroyed by the impact

978

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:48,960

and there's a really great uh thomas van

979

00:37:51,990 --> 00:37:50,640

flandern has the exploded planet

980

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:52,000

hypothesis

981

00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,000

yeah and it's just that david it's a

982

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:56,640

hypothesis it's never been proven

983

00:38:00,150 --> 00:37:58,560

and you're going to talk here like

984

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:00,160

you're some kind of authority

985

00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:03,359

on planetary sciences and the formation

986

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:04,000

of our solar

987

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:06,480

system because you read one article a

988

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:07,760

scientist wrote with

989

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:10,960

a an unproven hypothesis don't you love

990

00:38:15,270 --> 00:38:13,200

how he's an expert in everything he's an

991

00:38:16,829 --> 00:38:15,280

expert in the formation of the solar

992

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,839

system he's an expert in ancient

993

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:18,480

civilizations

994

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:21,520

he's an expert in everything and uh he

995

00:38:26,790 --> 00:38:24,240

is a phd accredited

996

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:26,800

oh so that guy's got a phd so it must be

997

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,640

real he basically went back and looked

998

00:38:31,670 --> 00:38:30,000

and said look

999

00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,680

mars definitely seems to have been hit

1000

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:33,440

by some massive

1001
00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:35,839
impact as if it was a captured moon of a

1002
00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,280
bigger planet

1003
00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,880
and in fact there's a whole lot of stuff

1004
00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:40,480
that richard c hoagland

1005
00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:42,320
came up with the mars title model so if

1006
00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:44,240
you look yes and richard c hoagland is

1007
00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:45,760
also the guy that pushed the

1008
00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:49,839
face on mars conspiracy for 20 years

1009
00:38:56,710 --> 00:38:53,680
and the pyramids on mars conspiracy

1010
00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:56,720
for 20 years and that we know now

1011
00:39:02,630 --> 00:39:00,000
due to rover images and mars

1012
00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:02,640
satellite topography that's all public

1013
00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:04,400

and on the nasa website we know that

1014

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:05,599

richard hoagland

1015

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:08,079

was completely and totally wrong on

1016

00:39:12,150 --> 00:39:09,520

these two things

1017

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:12,160

his two major stories the face on mars

1018

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:13,520

and the mars pyramids

1019

00:39:20,069 --> 00:39:17,440

we know scientifically it can be proven

1020

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,079

anybody can analyze the images from the

1021

00:39:24,550 --> 00:39:22,160

the mars topography

1022

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:24,560

and know that richard hoagland was

1023

00:39:27,990 --> 00:39:25,680

completely

1024

00:39:29,589 --> 00:39:28,000

and totally wrong on those things but

1025

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:29,599

he's going to cite him like he's some

1026

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,240

kind of trusted authority on mars

1027

00:39:35,510 --> 00:39:34,160

and planetary science when it comes to

1028

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,520

mars richard c

1029

00:39:39,430 --> 00:39:38,160

hoagland is a quack like david wilcock

1030

00:39:41,349 --> 00:39:39,440

who can't be trusted

1031

00:39:43,589 --> 00:39:41,359

he pushed these conspiracy theories and

1032

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:43,599

made money talking about them for 20

1033

00:39:47,190 --> 00:39:44,160

years

1034

00:39:49,030 --> 00:39:47,200

turns out oh they're all fake look at

1035

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:49,040

if you look at where the liquid water is

1036

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:51,119

on mars today it all clusters on

1037

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:53,839

two sides of the moon we'll plant it now

1038

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,520

but it was a moon

1039

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,680

so the moon on earth if you think about

1040

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,280

it we always see the same part of the

1041

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,359

moon in the night sky

1042

00:40:05,270 --> 00:40:02,880

and that's because of gravitational

1043

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:05,280

power it gets a long period of time

1044

00:40:08,630 --> 00:40:06,720

i hope it gets better it's going to get

1045

00:40:10,470 --> 00:40:08,640

better water because of this

1046

00:40:12,790 --> 00:40:10,480

gravitational capture you'd see

1047

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,800

more water on the side facing the earth

1048

00:40:15,829 --> 00:40:14,000

and more water on the

1049

00:40:17,430 --> 00:40:15,839

side opposite the earth it's it's some

1050

00:40:20,550 --> 00:40:17,440

kind of a gravitational

1051

00:40:21,190 --> 00:40:20,560

effect that causes this we see exactly

1052

00:40:25,510 --> 00:40:21,200

that

1053

00:40:27,589 --> 00:40:25,520

on mars today we see two big spots of of

1054

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:27,599

liquid water there's still liquid water

1055

00:40:29,589 --> 00:40:29,040

so we're going to fast forward now i've

1056

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:29,599

been getting

1057

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,000

next he's going to start talking about

1058

00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:34,240

the letter of the alphabet conspiracy

1059

00:40:36,710 --> 00:40:36,160

and i love this part because he just

1060

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:36,720

starts

1061

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:40,000

posting random [h__h] from parlor from

1062

00:40:44,309 --> 00:40:42,560

you know 17th letter of the alphabet

1063

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:44,319

conspiracy nutters

1064

00:40:48,309 --> 00:40:46,480

with zero proof zero evidence and then

1065

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:48,319

he even talks about like

1066

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:51,200

well uh this may not be real or true but

1067

00:40:54,230 --> 00:40:52,079

i wanted to share

1068

00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:54,240

it why why would you want to share it if

1069

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:56,160

you don't know if it's real or true

1070

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,960

getting a lot of reports uh that first

1071

00:41:04,390 --> 00:41:00,560

of all the lights are off

1072

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,400

at the wh all the time there are

1073

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:06,240

journalists citizen journalists who have

1074

00:41:10,150 --> 00:41:07,520

been trying to call it and

1075

00:41:11,030 --> 00:41:10,160

and they don't even have a voicemail no

1076

00:41:14,790 --> 00:41:11,040

and i

1077

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:14,800

got an operator immediately when i

1078

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:17,119

called the main white house number today

1079

00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:20,640

so that's garbage and fake information

1080

00:41:24,069 --> 00:41:22,800

and boy look at that that's a great

1081

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:24,079

place to stop it

1082

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,599

david wilcock you're completely and

1083

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:27,200

totally lying to people

1084

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,520

anybody can pick up the phone and know

1085

00:41:33,750 --> 00:41:31,520

that yes they are answering the phone

1086

00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:33,760

at the white house nobody's going in

1087

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:34,960

there uh

1088

00:41:39,990 --> 00:41:38,160

anybody can watch people are coming in

1089

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:40,000

and out of the white house constantly

1090

00:41:44,470 --> 00:41:42,720

you're lying again you're telling people

1091

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,480

fake false information

1092

00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:46,720

lights aren't on at night the lights are

1093

00:41:51,750 --> 00:41:48,960

on at night you dummy

1094

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,760

jesus but now more recently we're

1095

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:53,680

hearing all this report

1096

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:56,880

of lots of activity helicopters coming

1097

00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:57,839

and going

1098

00:42:03,990 --> 00:42:01,440

major

1099

00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:04,000

locations yeah they have a helicopter

1100

00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:05,200

pad there

1101
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:06,960
yeah there's helicopters coming and

1102
00:42:11,990 --> 00:42:08,800
going from the white house you know

1103
00:42:14,790 --> 00:42:12,000
with generals and military people

1104
00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,800
and visiting dignitaries and the

1105
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:16,800
president has his own helicopter that

1106
00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:18,480
comes and goes from the white house they

1107
00:42:22,950 --> 00:42:20,000
have a helipad there

1108
00:42:25,270 --> 00:42:22,960
it's not unusual for helicopters to be

1109
00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:25,280
coming and going to the white house

1110
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:27,040
david wilcock you're not smart enough

1111
00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:28,480
for this you don't even

1112
00:42:34,950 --> 00:42:31,599
think logically before you start

1113
00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:34,960

spouting this [\h__\h] at people now

1114

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:37,599

one particular insider who again is very

1115

00:42:41,910 --> 00:42:39,200

public and i forget what he's up to now

1116

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,920

almost 200 000 subscribers

1117

00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:43,680

he seems to be leaking some good stuff

1118

00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:45,119

and we've talked about him in previous

1119

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:46,079

weeks

1120

00:42:51,349 --> 00:42:49,359

yeah so there's there's a couple there's

1121

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:51,359

only really two major ideas and i

1122

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:52,880

believe the source that he's mentioning

1123

00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:54,480

now is the same source that said there

1124

00:42:58,069 --> 00:42:56,800

was 50 000 chinese troops on the border

1125

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,079

about to invade the united

1126
00:43:02,309 --> 00:43:00,000
states but we hit him with a bunker

1127
00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:02,319
busting bomb so it's all good

1128
00:43:10,150 --> 00:43:06,000
right and that guy is a geez

1129
00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:10,160
holocaust denying anti-semitic racist

1130
00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:12,720
that's who mr lovin light here is going

1131
00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:13,760
to use as a source

1132
00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,839
is that i've seen going around in terms

1133
00:43:20,550 --> 00:43:17,359
of what the heck is all the work

1134
00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:20,560
being done for what is going on there

1135
00:43:24,710 --> 00:43:21,920
there's door number one there's door

1136
00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:24,720
number two door number one

1137
00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:26,240
and again it could be something that i

1138
00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,760

haven't thought of nobody's thought of

1139

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:29,119

there could be a door number three or

1140

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,640

four but

1141

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:32,560

this is like the price is right it's

1142

00:43:35,750 --> 00:43:34,720

awesome do you want door number one or

1143

00:43:37,990 --> 00:43:35,760

door number two

1144

00:43:39,030 --> 00:43:38,000

he has no idea what's going on so he's

1145

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:39,040

just going to give people

1146

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:41,119

options for what they want to believe

1147

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:42,480

you know because he heard it on the

1148

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,040

internet

1149

00:43:47,030 --> 00:43:45,440

two major theories that everybody has is

1150

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:47,040

number one

1151

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,400

this could be that the whole that both

1152

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:52,160

of these facilities are already being

1153

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:54,560

set up for some sort of uh

1154

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,960

court cases that will be taking place

1155

00:43:59,349 --> 00:43:58,079

there and i'm going to avoid using

1156

00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,359

certain words now because they're

1157

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:01,200

probably looking for those

1158

00:44:15,190 --> 00:44:09,910

anyway um what we're dealing with is

1159

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:17,750

the there are renovations going on or

1160

00:44:20,470 --> 00:44:18,560

perhaps

1161

00:44:22,069 --> 00:44:20,480

people are already have already been put

1162

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:22,079

through a court case there might may

1163

00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:23,839

have already been things going on

1164

00:44:27,589 --> 00:44:25,760

yeah there may have already been and

1165

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:27,599

this is this is ridiculous because

1166

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:28,079

listen

1167

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:31,040

every time a new president takes office

1168

00:44:33,190 --> 00:44:32,640

renovations take place at the white

1169

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:33,200

house

1170

00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:36,480

i have a source that confirmed that for

1171

00:44:39,750 --> 00:44:37,280

me

1172

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:39,760

you know they redecorate they change all

1173

00:44:42,790 --> 00:44:40,640

of the uh

1174

00:44:44,390 --> 00:44:42,800

paintings and artwork around to suit

1175

00:44:45,750 --> 00:44:44,400

whatever the president wants and the

1176

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:45,760

first lady wants

1177

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:47,680

there is renovations every time there's

1178

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,200

a new president so for anybody to

1179

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:51,520

suggest that because there's renovations

1180

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:53,280

that means anything other than there's a

1181

00:44:57,510 --> 00:44:55,760

new president there's always renovations

1182

00:44:59,990 --> 00:44:57,520

and changes at the white house is

1183

00:45:00,390 --> 00:45:00,000

ridiculous he's not smart enough to play

1184

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,400

this

1185

00:45:04,710 --> 00:45:02,640

game he it's just not smart enough he

1186

00:45:07,670 --> 00:45:04,720

doesn't even know this stuff he should

1187

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:07,680

check pick up the phone david pick up

1188

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,720

the phone and ask

1189

00:45:12,710 --> 00:45:10,960

the white house is there renovations has

1190

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:12,720

there been renovations since mr biden

1191

00:45:16,829 --> 00:45:14,319

took office and if so why

1192

00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,839

and they'll tell you why you didn't do

1193

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:18,319

that uh

1194

00:45:21,430 --> 00:45:20,240

trials they may already be filmed they

1195

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:21,440

may have been happening in these two

1196

00:45:24,630 --> 00:45:22,640

buildings

1197

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:24,640

one possibility yeah they put they've

1198

00:45:30,470 --> 00:45:26,800

got hillary clinton

1199

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:30,480

to me is equally plausible

1200

00:45:34,309 --> 00:45:33,119

because door number two wouldn't you

1201
00:45:36,309 --> 00:45:34,319
think these people

1202
00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:36,319
might try something like this let me

1203
00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:38,240
just run this past you

1204
00:45:42,710 --> 00:45:41,359
what if everybody is supposedly in these

1205
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:42,720
buildings

1206
00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:46,000
and then they just get wiped out

1207
00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:49,680
and then theoretically all of the people

1208
00:45:53,670 --> 00:45:52,640
who were about to be arrested no longer

1209
00:45:55,750 --> 00:45:53,680
exist

1210
00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:55,760
and by the way he's repeating letter of

1211
00:45:59,670 --> 00:45:57,520
the 17th alphabet

1212
00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:59,680
conspiracy nonsense this is what's going

1213
00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,960

around that there's going to be

1214

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,560

some kind of false flag event and

1215

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:04,640

there's going to be a 911

1216

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:07,599

level fake terrorist attack and they're

1217

00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:08,319

going to

1218

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,680

i don't want to say it but they're going

1219

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:12,000

to blow things up and you know what he's

1220

00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:13,040

talking about

1221

00:46:18,309 --> 00:46:16,319

and uh it's garbage there's no

1222

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:18,319

there's no evidence of this it's just

1223

00:46:23,190 --> 00:46:20,319

people talking on the internet

1224

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,200

and this guy is just going to repeat it

1225

00:46:25,670 --> 00:46:24,880

and maybe they would even stage it where

1226

00:46:28,309 --> 00:46:25,680

it looks like

1227

00:46:29,430 --> 00:46:28,319

you know it's them and there's maybe

1228

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:29,440

even

1229

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:32,079

you know remains that look like them or

1230

00:46:35,589 --> 00:46:33,440

would be close enough that you would

1231

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:35,599

think or it's just so badly damaged that

1232

00:46:38,790 --> 00:46:36,720

like

1233

00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:38,800

you don't know if anybody's really there

1234

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,800

you know they have dna you dummy

1235

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,640

yeah they would be able to tell for sure

1236

00:46:45,990 --> 00:46:44,640

or they they tell you that everybody's

1237

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:46,000

gone but they're really not

1238

00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:47,280

and what are they doing they're probably

1239

00:46:50,390 --> 00:46:49,040

getting into a submarine scooting off

1240

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:50,400

somewhere

1241

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:52,240

that's entirely plausible because if you

1242

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:53,680

think about it everybody's saying

1243

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:55,920

watch out for big big horrible things

1244

00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:57,200

that you don't know what they are and

1245

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:57,520

they're

1246

00:47:03,670 --> 00:47:00,960

be an et

1247

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:03,680

type of thing maybe it's the alien card

1248

00:47:07,829 --> 00:47:05,440

right but then the alien card

1249

00:47:09,670 --> 00:47:07,839

is that there's a big pyramid in the sky

1250

00:47:12,630 --> 00:47:09,680

and a beam comes down and whoo

1251

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,640

up goes these two symbols of of the

1252

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,400

united states

1253

00:47:18,630 --> 00:47:16,319

nobody's in there and there's a lot of

1254

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:18,640

work going on so one of the speculations

1255

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:20,559

and here's another point he keeps saying

1256

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:22,000

nobody's at the white house

1257

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:24,240

it's a dead zone that's that's the 17th

1258

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:25,280

letter of the alphabet

1259

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,720

conspiracy nonsense there are press

1260

00:47:32,230 --> 00:47:30,319

people going in and out of the white

1261

00:47:34,150 --> 00:47:32,240

house every day wouldn't one of them

1262

00:47:35,349 --> 00:47:34,160

report that the entire white house is

1263

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:35,359

empty of staff

1264

00:47:39,270 --> 00:47:37,680

do you know how many staffers go in and

1265

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:39,280

out of the white house every day

1266

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:42,000

david wilcock this is ridiculous it

1267

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,880

makes zero

1268

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:45,200

sense you have no proof or evidence you

1269

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:46,240

have

1270

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:51,440

that you read on the internet is in this

1271

00:47:56,549 --> 00:47:53,119

line of reasoning is that the work

1272

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:56,559

is to install a whole lot of stuff in

1273

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:57,280

there

1274

00:48:00,549 --> 00:47:58,640

that make sure it's going to do what

1275

00:48:01,270 --> 00:48:00,559

they wanted and it'll do it the right

1276

00:48:03,190 --> 00:48:01,280

way

1277

00:48:04,710 --> 00:48:03,200

probably lots of computerized controls

1278

00:48:05,910 --> 00:48:04,720

so that if one thing doesn't go off they

1279

00:48:07,349 --> 00:48:05,920

got another thing and they make sure

1280

00:48:08,710 --> 00:48:07,359

they get the whole thing

1281

00:48:11,109 --> 00:48:08,720

they get it done right and it looks

1282

00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:11,119

really dramatic and everybody is crying

1283

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:12,800

and everybody's sad and

1284

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:15,119

oh they're all gone now they're all on

1285

00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:16,000

now so now

1286

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:17,599

since they're not here anymore we can't

1287

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:19,280

hold them accountable

1288

00:48:22,230 --> 00:48:20,960

i would definitely believe that that's

1289

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:22,240

possible because you got to remember

1290

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:24,559

these people are willing to do anything

1291

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:27,359

so yeah they're lucifer they're all

1292

00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:28,960

luciferian satanic

1293

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:32,559

pedophiles according to wilcock and uh

1294

00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,280

you know the right wing 17th letter of

1295

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,040

the alphabet nutters

1296

00:48:40,790 --> 00:48:39,200

so they were there they would sure if

1297

00:48:42,870 --> 00:48:40,800

they if they'll do that and you know

1298

00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:42,880

harvest children and murder children and

1299

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,119

the mold children for adrenochrome

1300

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:47,440

of course they would do this wouldn't

1301

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:49,920

put it past them those evil liberals

1302

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:52,400

their timeline could be going on and

1303

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:53,280

there's and

1304

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,880

what we know is nobody's being able to

1305

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:56,640

get in there and

1306

00:49:02,150 --> 00:48:59,680

there's lots and lots of signs of

1307

00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:02,160

military activity ambulances which again

1308

00:49:06,230 --> 00:49:02,880

would suggest

1309

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:06,240

arrests and more unpleasant you know

1310

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:06,720

like the

1311

00:49:11,510 --> 00:49:09,920

kinetic conflict basically but so i want

1312

00:49:13,109 --> 00:49:11,520

to go back to and by the way

1313

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:13,119

david wilcock being an expert on

1314

00:49:16,950 --> 00:49:14,880

everything he's also an expert on

1315

00:49:17,589 --> 00:49:16,960

geopolitics as you as you've just heard

1316

00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:17,599

here

1317

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:20,079

he knows all about what's going on with

1318

00:49:24,790 --> 00:49:21,520

the united states government

1319

00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:24,800

sure you do david wilcox sure you do to

1320

00:49:29,589 --> 00:49:27,839

the person i was reading from before and

1321

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:29,599

get you up to date on what he is saying

1322

00:49:32,870 --> 00:49:31,119

because everything i just told you is

1323

00:49:36,790 --> 00:49:32,880

the context for this discussion so let's

1324

00:49:42,069 --> 00:49:38,230

okay so first i'm going to show you the

1325

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:44,309

look he saw it on the internet so it

1326

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:45,839

must be true

1327

00:49:51,270 --> 00:49:49,280

something big is going on just a scam

1328

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,280

so this is the one i said before and

1329

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:52,880

again 107 000 members

1330

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:55,280

so this is very very public many many

1331

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:56,720

people are seeing this

1332

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:58,720

besides his own subscribers of course

1333

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,839

just because people are saying it

1334

00:50:03,190 --> 00:50:00,960

doesn't mean it's true

1335

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:03,200

what is the evidence of this stuff what

1336

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:04,880

this is garbage

1337

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:09,520

telegram

1338

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:11,359

so it says no leaks and something big

1339

00:50:15,750 --> 00:50:13,359

has been going on for weeks so again

1340

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:15,760

door number one is that the something

1341

00:50:19,109 --> 00:50:16,559

big is like

1342

00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:19,119

a trial and arrests and kids getting

1343

00:50:21,109 --> 00:50:20,319

saved out of tunnels and that could be

1344

00:50:23,589 --> 00:50:21,119

part of it

1345

00:50:24,710 --> 00:50:23,599

door number two is well what if it's

1346

00:50:26,230 --> 00:50:24,720

actually that they're

1347

00:50:28,230 --> 00:50:26,240

rigging everything up just like

1348

00:50:29,270 --> 00:50:28,240

something else that happened before

1349

00:50:30,470 --> 00:50:29,280

where you get this all right we're going

1350

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,480

to skip ahead everybody never going to

1351

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:32,400

get through yes

1352

00:50:38,309 --> 00:50:35,520

yeah and and he goes through a list of

1353

00:50:38,870 --> 00:50:38,319

all of the popular he's he's going to

1354

00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:38,880

show you

1355

00:50:45,750 --> 00:50:42,800

what the pillow guy says and you know

1356

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:45,760

general flynn called to engage now what

1357

00:50:51,990 --> 00:50:48,400

do you think that might mean

1358

00:50:53,750 --> 00:50:52,000

get ready could might indicate get ready

1359

00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:53,760

in terms of being prepared for the

1360

00:50:57,990 --> 00:50:55,920

possibility of a power outage

1361

00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:58,000

oh again with the power outage he's been

1362

00:51:02,309 --> 00:50:59,839

pushing the power outage for

1363

00:51:05,109 --> 00:51:02,319

several years now you know seven days of

1364

00:51:07,349 --> 00:51:05,119

darkness and it never happened

1365

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,359

and then he's gonna claim because there

1366

00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:09,520

was a power outage in texas that he was

1367

00:51:13,510 --> 00:51:10,960

right look

1368

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,520

power outages happen it's just a normal

1369

00:51:18,150 --> 00:51:15,119

thing that happens

1370

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:18,160

machines break sometimes the power goes

1371

00:51:20,829 --> 00:51:18,640

off

1372

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:20,839

it doesn't mean there's some grand

1373

00:51:24,390 --> 00:51:22,160

conspiracy

1374

00:51:25,829 --> 00:51:24,400

we are called to engage we could

1375

00:51:27,750 --> 00:51:25,839

represent

1376
00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:27,760
the notes of the meeting that this other

1377
00:51:31,910 --> 00:51:29,520
insider i was just showing you said took

1378
00:51:34,549 --> 00:51:31,920
place a classified meeting of generals

1379
00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:34,559
where they say they need to engage well

1380
00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:35,680
that's exactly what

1381
00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:37,359
quinn is saying that they're called to

1382
00:51:41,589 --> 00:51:39,520
engage and then he gives you this

1383
00:51:43,109 --> 00:51:41,599
he gives you this image of the flag with

1384
00:51:44,790 --> 00:51:43,119
a rainbow behind it

1385
00:51:46,630 --> 00:51:44,800
he's such a coward he won't even say

1386
00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:46,640
general flynn he's saying quinn this

1387
00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:47,359
whole time

1388
00:51:50,309 --> 00:51:49,119

because he's paranoid that his channel

1389

00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:50,319

is going to get stricken down for

1390

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:51,839

sharing this garbage

1391

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:54,079

that youtube doesn't like and i just

1392

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,160

want to say

1393

00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:58,319

i'm going to say my daily prayer we

1394

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,319

don't agree with any of this

1395

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:02,640

letter of the alphabet garbage in fact

1396

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,480

we're making fun of it and talking about

1397

00:52:08,150 --> 00:52:06,720

how ridiculous it is here so please find

1398

00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,160

some context

1399

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,359

hear my prayer ai algorithm gods

1400

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:13,680

this is my prayer to the google ai

1401
00:52:16,069 --> 00:52:15,599
algorithm gods please do not strike me

1402
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:16,079
down

1403
00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:19,440
because we're saying this is stupid okay

1404
00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,559
in google's name we pray amen

1405
00:52:25,750 --> 00:52:24,880
suggesting the possibility again of of a

1406
00:52:28,309 --> 00:52:25,760
rebirth because

1407
00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:28,319
the rainbow is a symbol of rebirth the

1408
00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:29,680
pot of gold at the end of the rainbow

1409
00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:31,040
the leprechaun stuff there's a lot of

1410
00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:32,000
positive

1411
00:52:36,630 --> 00:52:34,319
symbolism here and the rainbow again

1412
00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:36,640
usually symbolizes like the the glory

1413
00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:38,559

after a rainstorm you have the storm the

1414

00:52:41,510 --> 00:52:39,920

storm is bad

1415

00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:41,520

we've talked about the storm quite a bit

1416

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:43,920

they've used that metaphor quite a bit

1417

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:46,000

after the storm you get a rainbow so

1418

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:47,599

here he is saying we are called to

1419

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:49,040

engage get ready

1420

00:52:55,349 --> 00:52:50,480

and then he shows you the rainbow after

1421

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:57,670

and again uh there's tons and tons and

1422

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:59,520

tons of these kinds of things that come

1423

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:00,480

out

1424

00:53:06,630 --> 00:53:04,559

and um we see many of these so

1425

00:53:07,829 --> 00:53:06,640

again the question that i was asking

1426
00:53:10,870 --> 00:53:07,839
before

1427
00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:10,880
is are benevolent et's helping out

1428
00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,839
this process in some way are we in fact

1429
00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:15,200
being guided

1430
00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:18,319
through some sort of higher intelligence

1431
00:53:21,990 --> 00:53:20,160
so that these things don't fly off the

1432
00:53:23,349 --> 00:53:22,000
rails and i believe the answer is yes

1433
00:53:25,030 --> 00:53:23,359
and so

1434
00:53:27,510 --> 00:53:25,040
it is becoming kind of old hat and

1435
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:27,520
ufology now that yeah you know ufos show

1436
00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:29,200
up over these nuke installations and

1437
00:53:34,390 --> 00:53:29,920
they

1438
00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:34,400

weapons uh everything goes offline

1439

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:36,079

there's no electricity

1440

00:53:40,470 --> 00:53:37,760

even the radioactivity doesn't work

1441

00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:40,480

anymore they become radioactively inert

1442

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:42,559

uh there's no proof or evidence of that

1443

00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:43,920

and i have several books

1444

00:53:49,510 --> 00:53:47,520

about ufos over you know there's

1445

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:49,520

there's so much material about ufos

1446

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:50,640

invading

1447

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:52,640

classified airspace or being over

1448

00:53:56,150 --> 00:53:54,559

nuclear installations and yes there have

1449

00:53:57,589 --> 00:53:56,160

been times where it appeared that the

1450

00:53:59,670 --> 00:53:57,599

ufos were

1451

00:54:01,829 --> 00:53:59,680

shutting down launch capabilities but

1452

00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:01,839

there's no evidence whatsoever

1453

00:54:07,750 --> 00:54:05,440

that they somehow you know took away the

1454

00:54:10,309 --> 00:54:07,760

radioactivity of the weapons

1455

00:54:12,230 --> 00:54:10,319

that's garbage that's the david wilcock

1456

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,240

proven maneuver he says one thing that's

1457

00:54:17,510 --> 00:54:14,480

factually accurate and then he tacks on

1458

00:54:19,829 --> 00:54:17,520

new [h__\h] on top of it

1459

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:19,839

and then it just goes away and the

1460

00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:21,599

lights come back on everything's fine

1461

00:54:26,950 --> 00:54:25,200

although apparently sometime in 1990 or

1462

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:26,960

1991

1463

00:54:31,829 --> 00:54:29,599

all of the weapons on both sides of the

1464

00:54:33,349 --> 00:54:31,839

cold war were all melted down

1465

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:33,359

i talked about that for example in above

1466

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:35,599

majestic the movie that we made

1467

00:54:41,030 --> 00:54:39,280

uh no all of our nuclear weapons on both

1468

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:41,040

sides the united states and the soviet

1469

00:54:45,750 --> 00:54:42,799

union were not melted down

1470

00:54:47,430 --> 00:54:45,760

there was an arms agreement and some

1471

00:54:50,470 --> 00:54:47,440

nuclear weapons on both sides were

1472

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:50,480

decommissioned there was a de-escalation

1473

00:54:56,630 --> 00:54:53,760

in the amount of nuclear weapons

1474

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:56,640

nothing was melted down just where does

1475

00:55:01,030 --> 00:54:58,160

he get this [h__h] from

1476
00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:01,040
so and also there was a very interesting

1477
00:55:04,870 --> 00:55:02,799
sri yantra

1478
00:55:06,150 --> 00:55:04,880
pattern of mandala that showed up in an

1479
00:55:08,309 --> 00:55:06,160
oregon dry

1480
00:55:09,910 --> 00:55:08,319
or oregon i guess they would call it dry

1481
00:55:13,190 --> 00:55:09,920
lake bed

1482
00:55:15,510 --> 00:55:13,200
there's it might be that people

1483
00:55:17,430 --> 00:55:15,520
built it uh there's there's sort of like

1484
00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:17,440
this idea that people actually did build

1485
00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:18,240
it

1486
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,799
but even if they did i think they were

1487
00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:22,079
influenced to do it by higher

1488
00:55:24,309 --> 00:55:22,880

consciousness

1489

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:24,319

so that the same result would be

1490

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:25,520

achieved which is that there was a

1491

00:55:29,349 --> 00:55:27,040

marker put down

1492

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,359

at the time that these uh weapons were

1493

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:32,079

destroyed by the ets

1494

00:55:35,670 --> 00:55:33,920

there's no credible evidence or proof

1495

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:35,680

that any nuclear weapons have ever been

1496

00:55:40,150 --> 00:55:37,920

destroyed by extraterrestrials

1497

00:55:42,309 --> 00:55:40,160

again this is the david wilcock proven

1498

00:55:44,069 --> 00:55:42,319

maneuver he said one thing that was

1499

00:55:45,750 --> 00:55:44,079

somewhat factually accurate

1500

00:55:48,789 --> 00:55:45,760

five minutes ago and he just keeps

1501
00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:48,799
tacking on his new invented [h__h] on

1502
00:55:52,950 --> 00:55:51,200
top of one fact

1503
00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:52,960
they've made it very clear for many many

1504
00:55:57,030 --> 00:55:54,480
years they are not going to let us do

1505
00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:57,040
anything crazy to ruin the planet

1506
00:56:00,950 --> 00:55:58,960
so for that same reason i don't believe

1507
00:56:04,470 --> 00:56:00,960
that some sort of

1508
00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:04,480
outrageous flip into a totalitarian

1509
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:06,480
world is going to happen either it

1510
00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:09,520
they could try but there are

1511
00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:12,319
cycles in place that have to be followed

1512
00:56:15,030 --> 00:56:14,000
in which we have to get this global

1513
00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:15,040

awakening

1514

00:56:18,549 --> 00:56:16,799

and to me what we're seeing on earth

1515

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:18,559

right now is a very clear example of the

1516

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:19,839

hero's journey

1517

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:21,680

and we're right at the point where this

1518

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:23,359

is about to be exposed

1519

00:56:26,710 --> 00:56:25,040

and where really amazing triumphant

1520

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:26,720

things are going to happen

1521

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:28,880

trust the scam so back to the slide in

1522

00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:30,799

the 1950s the ets

1523

00:56:34,309 --> 00:56:32,799

gave their own disclosure so this is

1524

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,319

another extremely

1525

00:56:38,390 --> 00:56:36,000

extremely important point that i want to

1526

00:56:39,430 --> 00:56:38,400

bring up to you

1527

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:39,440

we're going to get the official

1528

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:41,839

absolutely right but the et's that are

1529

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:42,720

the good guys

1530

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,640

have already said through other sources

1531

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:46,480

they don't like to talk to

1532

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,920

the national security state can you

1533

00:56:52,390 --> 00:56:50,160

imagine i can't imagine why

1534

00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:52,400

but they are they don't like the

1535

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,160

deception they don't like the trickery

1536

00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:56,079

and so what they prefer to do apparently

1537

00:57:00,549 --> 00:56:58,160

is contact private individuals

1538

00:57:01,349 --> 00:57:00,559

who have the right spiritual vibration

1539

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:01,359

or

1540

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:04,079

who want to write a book and you know

1541

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:06,160

speak at conferences and make money

1542

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:07,839

talking about their experiences with

1543

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:10,400

aliens that was largely the 1950s

1544

00:57:14,549 --> 00:57:11,839

contactee

1545

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:14,559

people profiting from fake stories about

1546

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:16,400

meeting with aliens and flying on their

1547

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:18,000

supplying saucers and all of this

1548

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:18,720

garbage

1549

00:57:22,069 --> 00:57:21,200

and he's running with it and then those

1550

00:57:23,990 --> 00:57:22,079

people

1551
00:57:26,069 --> 00:57:24,000
are given the messages that they want

1552
00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:26,079
humanity to know

1553
00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,359
so the first story of 19 i love this

1554
00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:31,680
new york times best-selling author who

1555
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:33,040
buys his own books

1556
00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:34,640
to get himself on the new york times

1557
00:57:38,950 --> 00:57:36,319
best-selling author list that's great

1558
00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:38,960
bt contact is of a group that called

1559
00:57:44,309 --> 00:57:41,040
themselves the acry so let's go to the

1560
00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,319
slide you see how that's spelled

1561
00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,119
and this comes from uh there's a

1562
00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:48,960
wonderful documentary called

1563
00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:52,640

il caso amicizia which translates out of

1564

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:53,680

italian it

1565

00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:57,040

ought to translate into this alien story

1566

00:57:59,670 --> 00:57:58,880

that's cheesy it sounds kind of like

1567

00:58:02,789 --> 00:57:59,680

that

1568

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:02,799

el caso a machisa

1569

00:58:08,150 --> 00:58:05,359

it's really cheesy the so-called proof

1570

00:58:09,670 --> 00:58:08,160

is so hokey and stupid and ridiculous i

1571

00:58:10,230 --> 00:58:09,680

can't believe that he's running with

1572

00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:10,240

this

1573

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:13,599

mean in english and we're going to see

1574

00:58:17,670 --> 00:58:14,559

some of it friends

1575

00:58:20,789 --> 00:58:17,680

i have some friendship case this is the

1576
00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:20,799
picture of the documentary and it says

1577
00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:22,400
here uh

1578
00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:26,559
this is a ufofandom.com it's a ufo wiki

1579
00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:27,680
okay

1580
00:58:32,789 --> 00:58:30,720
friendship case like i said this is a

1581
00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:32,799
wiki that anybody can edit it and

1582
00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:35,520
tonight we're gonna edit it live on air

1583
00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:37,760
just to show how ridiculous it is that

1584
00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:40,079
he's just repeating this [h__h] word for

1585
00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:40,799
word

1586
00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:43,520
like it's factually accurate right we're

1587
00:58:47,109 --> 00:58:45,200
gonna i'm gonna show you

1588
00:58:48,950 --> 00:58:47,119

amicizia means friendship is an

1589

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,960

extraterrestrial contact case that began

1590

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:50,160

in 1956

1591

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:53,040

in europe involving many hundreds of

1592

00:58:57,190 --> 00:58:54,000

people

1593

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:57,200

in several countries no there was a

1594

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:57,920

claim

1595

00:59:02,710 --> 00:59:01,200

by the author of all of this information

1596

00:59:04,309 --> 00:59:02,720

that there was many hundreds of people

1597

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:04,319

they've never named many hundreds of

1598

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:04,720

people

1599

00:59:10,309 --> 00:59:08,240

given out

1600

00:59:12,630 --> 00:59:10,319

or talked about this publicly as being

1601
00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:12,640
part of the so-called contact

1602
00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,880
the claim that many hundreds of people

1603
00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:15,920
took part in this

1604
00:59:22,950 --> 00:59:19,200
is hype and nonsense designed to sell

1605
00:59:25,030 --> 00:59:22,960
books and documentaries they have never

1606
00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:25,040
listed the hundreds of people they won't

1607
00:59:27,910 --> 00:59:26,799
let you talk to the hundreds of people

1608
00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:27,920
or interview them

1609
00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,240
it's garbage david wilcock and you're

1610
00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:32,880
running with it

1611
00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:33,920
so i'm going to read a little bit from

1612
00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:36,480
this uh the friendship case

1613
00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:41,040

started in pascara italy in 1956.

1614

00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,760

writer bruno samachitia was considered

1615

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:45,280

the main contactee

1616

00:59:50,789 --> 00:59:48,640

who by the way not coincidentally wrote

1617

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:50,799

a bunch of magazine articles

1618

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:53,520

tabloid newspaper articles about talking

1619

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,839

to those aliens and profited from this

1620

00:59:59,750 --> 00:59:57,599

case from the very beginning

1621

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:59,760

he's leaving that part out or he doesn't

1622

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:01,200

know about that part

1623

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:03,520

but don't worry david wilcock i know

1624

01:00:07,190 --> 01:00:04,480

about that part

1625

01:00:08,710 --> 01:00:07,200

yes he was a writer who suddenly decided

1626

01:00:10,309 --> 01:00:08,720

that he was having contact with the

1627

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,319

aliens and started selling all the

1628

01:00:14,470 --> 01:00:11,680

tabloid newspapers

1629

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:14,480

magazines stories about the aliens and

1630

01:00:17,910 --> 01:00:16,079

the flying saucers

1631

01:00:19,670 --> 01:00:17,920

do you think that might have been

1632

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:19,680

somewhat of a motive for him to make

1633

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:21,680

this [h__h] up david wilcock

1634

01:00:25,829 --> 01:00:23,119

who started all this and then got other

1635

01:00:26,230 --> 01:00:25,839

people involved also included in this

1636

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:26,240

group

1637

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,960

were stefano breccia gaspari de lama and

1638

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:30,480

his wife mirela

1639

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:32,799

yeah and by the way that is really if

1640

01:00:35,589 --> 01:00:34,640

you read the book the only people

1641

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,599

mentioned so you

1642

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:37,760

you see this case this claim that

1643

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:39,119

hundreds of people

1644

01:00:42,630 --> 01:00:40,960

were were talking to these aliens and

1645

01:00:44,630 --> 01:00:42,640

hundreds of people were involved in this

1646

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,640

case in contact with the aliens no

1647

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,200

they only mentioned two i'm sorry four

1648

01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,510

four people were named or talked about

1649

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:53,920

it publicly nobody else and everybody

1650

01:00:58,470 --> 01:00:55,680

that did speak about it publicly

1651
01:01:00,390 --> 01:00:58,480
had a financial motive to do so stefano

1652
01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:00,400
breccia wrote a book

1653
01:01:05,670 --> 01:01:03,200
and all four of these people took part

1654
01:01:06,870 --> 01:01:05,680
in the documentary and had a stake in it

1655
01:01:08,870 --> 01:01:06,880
what does that mean

1656
01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,880
they made money from the documentary

1657
01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:11,280
made about this

1658
01:01:14,549 --> 01:01:13,599
and breccia's respected status as an

1659
01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:14,559
academician

1660
01:01:19,750 --> 01:01:17,520
and a scientist inspired gaspari de lama

1661
01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:19,760
to come forward with his story

1662
01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:22,880
as of i guess somewhere in around 2010 i

1663
01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,359

think is

1664

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:25,839

or 2009 is when this happened so here's

1665

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:28,799

a picture of bruno samachitia now

1666

01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:30,720

apparently what was going on with bruno

1667

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:32,079

samachitia is that

1668

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:34,000

these beings felt that he had the right

1669

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:36,319

vibration he had the right

1670

01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:39,920

intent it's all about the vibrations

1671

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:41,760

it's always about the vibrations

1672

01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:43,680

you gotta raise your vibration you need

1673

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:45,760

a higher vibration you need to

1674

01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,559

be eating a high vibe diet the aliens

1675

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:50,400

won't talk to you unless your vibration

1676

01:01:55,589 --> 01:01:51,440

is high enough

1677

01:01:58,710 --> 01:01:55,599

uh focus that they contacted him so

1678

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,720

what exactly is it that happened human

1679

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:00,240

looking beings

1680

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:03,520

showed up for uh bruno

1681

01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:06,799

and they began i

1682

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:09,280

shut up josiah apparently this included

1683

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:10,880

getting taken on board their

1684

01:02:16,230 --> 01:02:14,720

ufo craft they had bases underground

1685

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,240

and he and others were brought into

1686

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:18,799

these bases for extended periods of time

1687

01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:20,960

some of some of these people stayed with

1688

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:23,039

the beings and never left

1689

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,960

very strange things were happening for

1690

01:02:28,870 --> 01:02:26,160

example

1691

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:28,880

uh bruno and others who were involved in

1692

01:02:31,910 --> 01:02:29,200

this

1693

01:02:34,630 --> 01:02:31,920

could go into a room and then they would

1694

01:02:37,270 --> 01:02:34,640

put a tape recorder in place

1695

01:02:38,870 --> 01:02:37,280

and then they would hit record and a

1696

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:38,880

voice would appear on the tape when you

1697

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,839

played it back

1698

01:02:43,910 --> 01:02:42,000

and it was this interesting very

1699

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,920

hypnotic sounding voice that was saying

1700

01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:45,760

very positive spiritual things

1701

01:02:51,750 --> 01:02:49,039

yes and just uh as a coincidence

1702

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,760

these aliens came a hundred thousand

1703

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:53,359

light years

1704

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:56,079

to visit people on earth well it depends

1705

01:02:59,109 --> 01:02:57,280

on which part of the story

1706

01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:59,119

uh originally they came from you know

1707

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:01,280

other planets in our solar system

1708

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:03,839

later the story got retconned somewhat

1709

01:03:06,309 --> 01:03:04,480

that that was

1710

01:03:07,510 --> 01:03:06,319

it was from a hundred thousand light

1711

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:07,520

years away

1712

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:11,920

right and these tape recordings

1713

01:03:17,829 --> 01:03:15,200

supposedly of the aliens talking and i

1714

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:17,839

uh at one point had some of these and

1715

01:03:19,750 --> 01:03:18,480

their

1716

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:19,760

some of this stuff is played in the

1717

01:03:26,230 --> 01:03:22,880

documentary these aliens speak

1718

01:03:27,589 --> 01:03:26,240

perfect italian wow man what a

1719

01:03:29,430 --> 01:03:27,599

coincidence

1720

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,440

they came a hundred thousand light years

1721

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:31,359

and they speak perfect italian and by

1722

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:33,200

the way i mean perfect italian with no

1723

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,760

accent

1724

01:03:37,510 --> 01:03:36,000

i had somebody that speaks italian that

1725

01:03:39,750 --> 01:03:37,520

lives in italy that i know

1726

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,760

listen to some of this and say is there

1727

01:03:43,750 --> 01:03:41,760

any accent here and they're like well

1728

01:03:44,150 --> 01:03:43,760

regionally maybe it sounds sicilian to

1729

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,160

me

1730

01:03:50,789 --> 01:03:46,960

but yeah why would aliens have a

1731

01:03:56,549 --> 01:03:53,349

form of italian dialect why would they

1732

01:03:57,910 --> 01:03:56,559

have a sicilian accent

1733

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:57,920

if they came a hundred thousand light

1734

01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:01,039

years right

1735

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,400

it makes no sense but that's the

1736

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:06,079

evidence somebody talking on a tape

1737

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,880

recorder

1738

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,200

that's supposed to be an alien they

1739

01:04:12,950 --> 01:04:11,119

would have objects materialize in the

1740

01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,960

room and that those objects included

1741

01:04:16,630 --> 01:04:14,960

sometimes things like a crumpled up

1742

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:16,640

message that was actually written out on

1743

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:18,880

a piece of paper for them again stories

1744

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:19,839

no evidence

1745

01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:21,920

of this whatsoever just stories from the

1746

01:04:25,430 --> 01:04:23,039

people they're selling

1747

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:25,440

the story and david wilcock bought a

1748

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:26,960

hook line and sinker

1749

01:04:31,750 --> 01:04:28,720

because he never heard a story about

1750

01:04:34,150 --> 01:04:31,760

aliens he didn't think was true

1751
01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:34,160
and these beings would appear in front

1752
01:04:37,270 --> 01:04:35,760
of them they looked like us they looked

1753
01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:37,280
human some of them were shorter some of

1754
01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:38,480
them were taller

1755
01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:42,000
yeah a lot taller one of the so-called

1756
01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:45,760
uh proof or evidence of these et's

1757
01:04:49,670 --> 01:04:48,240
is a picture of a guy they claim is ten

1758
01:04:52,710 --> 01:04:49,680
foot tall

1759
01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,720
but there's no way to gauge whether the

1760
01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:54,480
guy in the picture is 10 foot tall

1761
01:04:57,910 --> 01:04:56,079
you just have to trust the person that

1762
01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:57,920
took the picture that's telling you

1763
01:05:01,270 --> 01:05:00,000

that totally human dude in this picture

1764

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:01,280

is 10 foot tall

1765

01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:03,119

and what's there proof for evidence we

1766

01:05:06,549 --> 01:05:04,960

went back and measured the tree he was

1767

01:05:09,910 --> 01:05:06,559

standing in front of and yeah

1768

01:05:11,829 --> 01:05:09,920

he was 10 foot tall trust us garbage

1769

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:11,839

garbage this is not evidence david

1770

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:13,920

wilcock this is garbage to sell

1771

01:05:17,430 --> 01:05:16,880

tabloid newspapers and ask anybody in

1772

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:17,440

italy

1773

01:05:23,670 --> 01:05:20,839

this was this crap was all over tabloid

1774

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,680

newspapers and they let us know

1775

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:25,359

that they really were interested in

1776

01:05:30,230 --> 01:05:26,480

helping us so i want to read you a

1777

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:30,240

little more from the ufo wiki first here

1778

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:33,119

so uh we talked about again how

1779

01:05:36,789 --> 01:05:35,119

breccia's respected status as an

1780

01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:36,799

academician and a scientist

1781

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,640

inspired gaspari dolomite oh yeah

1782

01:05:42,309 --> 01:05:40,799

genocide you wanted slides here i had

1783

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:42,319

david wilcock make you some

1784

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:45,359

okay i'm not making slides jonas i will

1785

01:05:49,750 --> 01:05:46,960

eventually but for now

1786

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:49,760

you can have david wilcox slides look

1787

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:52,160

he's got like animations and stuff

1788

01:05:58,150 --> 01:05:54,240

it's it's like yeah to come forward with

1789

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:58,160

the story so here is stefano breccia

1790

01:06:03,589 --> 01:06:01,359

and here is gaspari dalama and so if you

1791

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:03,599

go to ivancechi.it

1792

01:06:07,029 --> 01:06:05,920

this is the first iteration of his

1793

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,039

disclosure

1794

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:09,359

when he made this video it is

1795

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:10,640

fascinating and then

1796

01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,119

uh it turned into this documentary on

1797

01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:14,880

italian television

1798

01:06:18,390 --> 01:06:17,920

so here's gaspari dilemma today and here

1799

01:06:21,190 --> 01:06:18,400

he is

1800

01:06:22,870 --> 01:06:21,200

posing with stefano breccia i believe

1801

01:06:25,829 --> 01:06:22,880

he's on the right

1802

01:06:27,430 --> 01:06:25,839

uh and this is back in like the 1950s

1803

01:06:30,230 --> 01:06:27,440

when this was happening

1804

01:06:31,670 --> 01:06:30,240

so these two guys uh both were contacted

1805

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:31,680

by these beings

1806

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:33,039

and really really interesting things

1807

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:35,119

started to happen yeah somebody wants to

1808

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:35,920

see

1809

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:40,000

the beings as the w56 and it was simply

1810

01:06:44,630 --> 01:06:42,000

uh the year that that the contact

1811

01:06:48,549 --> 01:06:44,640

started 1956 and i forget what the w

1812

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:48,559

is for uh he said they told him

1813

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,480

and this again is in person so he didn't

1814

01:06:53,990 --> 01:06:52,000

have to like wonder if he was getting

1815

01:06:56,549 --> 01:06:54,000

real information they showed up

1816

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:56,559

in this case jonas lives w56 are a group

1817

01:06:58,789 --> 01:06:57,839

of beings who have been on earth for

1818

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,799

millennia

1819

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,400

they are scientifically and spiritually

1820

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:02,640

advanced way beyond what we have

1821

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:05,039

they can project their physical bodies

1822

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:07,359

to either be tall or small

1823

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:09,280

they can make it range from one to six

1824

01:07:12,950 --> 01:07:11,280

meters in height and they appear a lot

1825

01:07:16,069 --> 01:07:12,960

like human beings

1826

01:07:18,230 --> 01:07:16,079

they identify themselves as the acry and

1827

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:18,240

they said that they have a sanskrit

1828

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:19,760

way of writing their name that is

1829

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:21,440

accurate and so this apparently

1830

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:24,640

is the original sanskrit for acry

1831

01:07:27,990 --> 01:07:27,440

and i just want to mention why in on

1832

01:07:30,309 --> 01:07:28,000

god's green

1833

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:30,319

earth would aliens that are supposed to

1834

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:31,839

be from a hundred thousand light years

1835

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:32,720

away

1836

01:07:36,789 --> 01:07:35,680

be writing in sanskrit and english earth

1837

01:07:39,270 --> 01:07:36,799

language

1838

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:39,280

why why david wilcock this makes no

1839

01:07:43,270 --> 01:07:41,200

sense you didn't even stop to question

1840

01:07:44,069 --> 01:07:43,280

this you just go oh yeah look that's

1841

01:07:48,230 --> 01:07:44,079

that's their

1842

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:48,240

great

1843

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,079

how many tattoos am i going to get now

1844

01:07:53,270 --> 01:07:52,000

of the acry on people's arms when they

1845

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:53,280

see me in the grocery store probably a

1846

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,839

lot

1847

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:55,680

you want to tattoo that go ahead it's

1848

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:57,119

totally cool with me yes because there's

1849

01:08:00,870 --> 01:07:58,559

people all over the world who watch

1850

01:08:01,349 --> 01:08:00,880

david wilcock and look for tattoo ideas

1851
01:08:02,630 --> 01:08:01,359
right

1852
01:08:04,309 --> 01:08:02,640
and they're going to come up to you and

1853
01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:04,319
thank you right what kind of

1854
01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:05,680
narcissistic

1855
01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,359
jesus christ david wilcock

1856
01:08:12,789 --> 01:08:11,440
so this is uh some reenactments some

1857
01:08:14,309 --> 01:08:12,799
pictures

1858
01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,319
look at this this looks like it was

1859
01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:16,319
drawn by a child with crayons

1860
01:08:22,550 --> 01:08:19,600
this is the guy with the [h__\h] alien

1861
01:08:23,990 --> 01:08:22,560
for the television show of these beings

1862
01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:24,000
so you got a tall one and a short

1863
01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:27,359

one coming in and the tall one this is

1864

01:08:31,030 --> 01:08:28,960

kind of what he looked like based on an

1865

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,040

eyewitness reconstruction

1866

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,319

and this is these are the three guys

1867

01:08:39,669 --> 01:08:37,279

gaspari bruno and i forget the other guy

1868

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,679

uh but there was a core team and so

1869

01:08:42,870 --> 01:08:41,440

you can see the size reference i mean

1870

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,880

this this guy the tall guy

1871

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:44,799

is literally twice as tall as they were

1872

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,319

oh yeah and

1873

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,159

later in this david wilcock talks about

1874

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:49,920

the hundreds and hundreds of pictures

1875

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:52,000

that they have of these beings

1876

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:54,080

look if there's hundreds and hundreds of

1877

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:55,440

pictures of these beings

1878

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:57,199

why do they need to draw [h__h] with

1879

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,279

crayons to prove stuff in the

1880

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:01,359

documentary or reenact it

1881

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,679

show us the pictures oh i got some of

1882

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:04,960

them and i'm going to show them to you

1883

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:06,000

and they're hokey as

1884

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,199

[h__h] and stupid david wilcock i can't

1885

01:09:14,070 --> 01:09:12,000

believe you're running with this garbage

1886

01:09:15,189 --> 01:09:14,080

and so they met on the beach look at

1887

01:09:17,189 --> 01:09:15,199

that it's like

1888

01:09:19,829 --> 01:09:17,199

it's like ant-man when he's in giant

1889

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:19,839

form from the marvel movies look at that

1890

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:20,960

and they all had these

1891

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:23,199

and there's a [h__h] guy too these very

1892

01:09:25,430 --> 01:09:24,159

cool interactions

1893

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:25,440

and then eventually they would always

1894

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:27,520

walk off and they would go somewhere

1895

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:29,040

else so

1896

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,520

contactees many being scientists this is

1897

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:32,880

important because of their credibility

1898

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:33,440

factor

1899

01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:36,319

yes the guy won't name all the supposed

1900

01:09:39,349 --> 01:09:38,159

scientists that we're in contact with

1901

01:09:41,349 --> 01:09:39,359

the aliens

1902

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:41,359

people have asked him can we have a list

1903

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,359

of the scientists besides you

1904

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:45,040

that were in contact with these aliens

1905

01:09:50,870 --> 01:09:47,600

he refused to give that list out

1906

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:50,880

so this is garbage if there was truly

1907

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:52,799

many many scientists in contact with the

1908

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:54,480

aliens give us their names let us

1909

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:55,199

interview them

1910

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:57,040

let us let us ask them if they were in

1911

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:58,400

contact with the aliens and of course

1912

01:10:02,070 --> 01:09:59,280

you can

1913

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:02,080

because this story is horseshit these

1914

01:10:05,510 --> 01:10:02,640

are not

1915

01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:05,520

uh you know just fools these are very

1916

01:10:07,990 --> 01:10:06,080

credible

1917

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:08,000

high-level people that nobody can talk

1918

01:10:10,950 --> 01:10:09,520

to right it's kind of like your

1919

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:10,960

imaginary friends this guy

1920

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:12,960

everybody that tells alien stories has

1921

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:14,640

imaginary friends that nobody else is

1922

01:10:19,110 --> 01:10:16,320

allowed to talk to or interview

1923

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:19,120

just like david wilcock they were in

1924

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:20,640

regular communication with a group of

1925

01:10:23,510 --> 01:10:22,239

benevolent human-like beings who called

1926

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:23,520

themselves the acry

1927

01:10:26,790 --> 01:10:25,280

and they were primarily operating out of

1928

01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:26,800

bases that are underground and

1929

01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:28,400

underwater

1930

01:10:32,790 --> 01:10:30,159

although there were hundreds of clear

1931

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:32,800

photographs movie sequences and tape

1932

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:34,640

recordings that showed a variety of

1933

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:36,480

extraterrestrial craft and even some of

1934

01:10:39,669 --> 01:10:37,600

their crew

1935

01:10:40,870 --> 01:10:39,679

this case is little known even in the

1936

01:10:42,630 --> 01:10:40,880

ufo community

1937

01:10:44,709 --> 01:10:42,640

now this case is known in the ufo

1938

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:44,719

community but it's largely dismissed as

1939

01:10:49,030 --> 01:10:47,199

horseshit david wilcock because here's

1940

01:10:51,030 --> 01:10:49,040

another thing

1941

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,040

these people claim that there's hundreds

1942

01:10:54,390 --> 01:10:53,040

of clear photographs movie sequences

1943

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:54,400

tape recordings

1944

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:57,280

right where are they because i got the

1945

01:11:02,310 --> 01:10:57,679

book

1946

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:02,320

grainy ass terrible quality

1947

01:11:06,229 --> 01:11:04,960

horrible pictures that look like you

1948

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:06,239

know they were taken on an eight

1949

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:07,520

millimeter

1950

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:10,320

film camera and then somebody [h__\h] all

1951

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:12,239

over the negatives before they printed

1952

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,320

the pictures that went in the book

1953

01:11:17,990 --> 01:11:17,040

or the documentary there is no clear

1954

01:11:20,070 --> 01:11:18,000

photographs

1955

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:20,080

there is no clear movie sequences

1956

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:21,360

nothing is clear

1957

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,600

it's all shitty quality garbage

1958

01:11:28,870 --> 01:11:27,840

the primary reason for the high level of

1959

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,880

secrecy

1960

01:11:32,630 --> 01:11:30,480

was that the case was continuing and

1961

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:32,640

many of those involved wanted to remain

1962

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:34,719

incognito yeah hundreds of people are

1963

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:36,320

talking to aliens but they all want to

1964

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,800

remain

1965

01:11:39,990 --> 01:11:38,719

secret they don't want to divulge their

1966

01:11:41,510 --> 01:11:40,000

names because the

1967

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,520

because the contact was ongoing well

1968

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:43,280

isn't that convenient so hundreds of

1969

01:11:46,470 --> 01:11:44,000

people

1970

01:11:48,630 --> 01:11:46,480

in italy are talking to these giant

1971

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,640

aliens and [h__h] aliens but nobody's

1972

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,719

allowed to talk to those people

1973

01:11:54,390 --> 01:11:52,080

we're only allowed to talk to the guy

1974

01:11:57,830 --> 01:11:54,400

who's selling the book about this story

1975

01:11:59,590 --> 01:11:57,840

okay so apparently people were

1976

01:12:01,830 --> 01:11:59,600

continuing to get these contacts with

1977

01:12:03,189 --> 01:12:01,840

these beings that included ufo rides and

1978

01:12:05,229 --> 01:12:03,199

going underground

1979

01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:05,239

to see their bases up through the late

1980

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:07,360

1970s

1981

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,000

two decades of these interactions and so

1982

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:16,080

just to give you a sense of

1983

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:17,920

how high level some of these people were

1984

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,440

back to the slide hey

1985

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:21,440

one of the people who was keenly

1986

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:22,960

involved in this was consul

1987

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,560

alberto perego a major high-level

1988

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:29,280

government official in italy who did not

1989

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:29,920

want to get

1990

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,920

dragged into all this stuff and be

1991

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:33,760

called a ufo fanatic

1992

01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:36,400

but yet these were all happening people

1993

01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:37,360

were getting these

1994

01:12:42,709 --> 01:12:40,880

so these contacts so in 2009

1995

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:42,719

there's the right date i knew it was

1996

01:12:46,390 --> 01:12:44,480

somewhere around there engineer and

1997

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:46,400

university professor stefano breccia

1998

01:12:49,830 --> 01:12:48,320

broke the silence and openly spoke about

1999

01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:49,840

the friendship case for the first time

2000

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,480

really

2001

01:12:53,590 --> 01:12:51,920

this whole thing had been completely

2002

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:53,600

lost in history

2003

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:55,199

breccia's involvement with these beings

2004

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:56,640

and with the principal humans involved

2005

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,280

had been deep and lasted for many years

2006

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:01,280

and breccia had formed a close personal

2007

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:03,600

friendship with some of these beings

2008

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,960

and we're going to read from what i

2009

01:13:08,149 --> 01:13:06,800

believe is his words in just a minute

2010

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:08,159

here

2011

01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:09,760

and i have to admit that i'm a little

2012

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:12,159

bit behind oh so he wrote a book

2013

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,520

that he was selling boy

2014

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:17,440

yeah i guess that's just a coincidence

2015

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:19,199

that he starts talking about aliens

2016

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:20,719

right when he starts selling a book

2017

01:13:25,110 --> 01:13:23,600

out with was called mass contacts there

2018

01:13:27,270 --> 01:13:25,120

have been other books since then

2019

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,280

um i had a hard time getting through

2020

01:13:33,030 --> 01:13:29,600

this you know it wasn't like

2021

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:33,040

the tightest reed it's he's a scientist

2022

01:13:36,550 --> 01:13:35,120

and so it's not like a user-friendly

2023

01:13:38,310 --> 01:13:36,560

necessarily read but there's a lot of

2024

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:38,320

interesting stuff in there

2025

01:13:41,510 --> 01:13:40,000

as an engineer he was naturally

2026

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:41,520

interested in their technology and he

2027

01:13:45,030 --> 01:13:43,120

studied it up close

2028

01:13:47,030 --> 01:13:45,040

on at least one occasion he was allowed

2029

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:47,040

to fly in one of the acres craft for

2030

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:48,560

some 90 minutes

2031

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:50,960

and could observe its functions well not

2032

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:53,199

only that but supposedly the et's

2033

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:54,719

allowed

2034

01:13:58,709 --> 01:13:56,320

oh where do you see remember he said

2035

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,719

there was clear images hundreds of clear

2036

01:14:01,510 --> 01:14:00,000

images and photographs

2037

01:14:03,430 --> 01:14:01,520

oh we're going to see them friends we're

2038

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:03,440

going to see these hundreds of no we're

2039

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:04,560

going to see a few

2040

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:07,280

grainy ass shitty quality images that

2041

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:08,719

look like they were made from somebody

2042

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:10,320

in kindergarten like i got a

2043

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:11,760

five-year-old that could put together

2044

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,360

pictures like this if i helped them

2045

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,920

photograph the controls inside their

2046

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:16,880

ship

2047

01:14:22,950 --> 01:14:20,800

so if you watch il caso del amachizia

2048

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:22,960

these are the actual photos i know it's

2049

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:24,320

it's really cool

2050

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:26,320

the photos have apparently what no david

2051

01:14:31,030 --> 01:14:28,080

it's not that cool

2052

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:31,040

controls inside this thing so i got i

2053

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:31,440

got

2054

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:34,159

a better view of these photos well not

2055

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:35,920

really because the only photos that

2056

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:36,800

exist are

2057

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:40,400

super grainy low quality garbagey

2058

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:43,840

[h__\h] garbage quality pictures

2059

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:45,360

you can barely make out what's in them

2060

01:14:48,390 --> 01:14:47,520

they're so bad here it is tilted to the

2061

01:14:51,750 --> 01:14:48,400

side

2062

01:14:53,110 --> 01:14:51,760

and then here it is zoomed in and so you

2063

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:53,120

can see

2064

01:14:57,189 --> 01:14:54,960

very strange looking it doesn't at all

2065

01:15:00,390 --> 01:14:57,199

look conventional but

2066

01:15:01,430 --> 01:15:00,400

if this by the way could just as easily

2067

01:15:03,110 --> 01:15:01,440

be a model

2068

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,120

that somebody took a picture of as well

2069

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:04,719

i'm just pointing that out because i

2070

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:05,600

have a little bit of

2071

01:15:09,270 --> 01:15:08,320

uh film and special effects experience

2072

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:09,280

if i had to guess

2073

01:15:13,350 --> 01:15:11,199

i would say that these were models made

2074

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:13,360

out of like cardboard and trash and then

2075

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,400

somebody took a picture

2076

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,960

of the model and kept everything else

2077

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:18,480

out of frame well i mean

2078

01:15:22,470 --> 01:15:20,080

how do we know how this works it could

2079

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:22,480

be and like i said this is worse than

2080

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:24,159

billy meyer's photos

2081

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:26,719

this is worse as far as hokiness

2082

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:28,800

graininess and shittiness

2083

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:31,199

than billy myers garbage something that

2084

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:32,159

is involving

2085

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:34,239

the use of telekinetic or telepathic

2086

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:35,280

energy

2087

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:38,080

i don't know but supposedly this is real

2088

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:39,840

and here is a picture of gaspari

2089

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:41,840

dalama's hand as he's pointing to some

2090

01:15:46,550 --> 01:15:43,360

of the photographs

2091

01:15:49,070 --> 01:15:46,560

that were taken of these acry

2092

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,080

now this i found this thing on

2093

01:15:52,790 --> 01:15:51,120

openminds.tv

2094

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:52,800

actually clarify oh yeah because they're

2095

01:15:57,430 --> 01:15:55,600

a credible source too alejandro rojas

2096

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:57,440

yeah buys the case very nicely it was

2097

01:16:02,470 --> 01:15:58,800

published on november 5th

2098

01:16:03,990 --> 01:16:02,480

2099. so uh oh and i don't have any

2099

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:04,000

animations on this one it looks like

2100

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:07,440

oh no so you get the whole thing at once

2101
01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:09,760
that's my bad anyway there's the link

2102
01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:10,560
and uh

2103
01:16:15,189 --> 01:16:12,800
so openmind says or actually no this is

2104
01:16:17,430 --> 01:16:15,199
a this is an article they copied

2105
01:16:19,430 --> 01:16:17,440
and uh i believe that he's talking about

2106
01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,440
breccia this is my opinion

2107
01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:21,280
but we don't really know if it's breccia

2108
01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:22,880
it could have been i don't even know who

2109
01:16:26,870 --> 01:16:24,880
this article is talking about but i'm

2110
01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:26,880
going to tell you who it's talking about

2111
01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:27,840
this is such

2112
01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:29,679
garbage and you know what before i

2113
01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:31,920

forget uh we're going to do something

2114

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,320

else

2115

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:35,360

here uh bear with me friends uh

2116

01:16:41,750 --> 01:16:38,640

all right so his entire

2117

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:41,760

sourcing for the story so far

2118

01:16:45,270 --> 01:16:44,239

is from a public wiki that anybody can

2119

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:45,280

edit

2120

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:51,920

right now live on air right

2121

01:16:55,270 --> 01:16:54,080

and we're gonna show you how stupid it

2122

01:16:58,550 --> 01:16:55,280

is that he

2123

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:58,560

is uh that he is citing

2124

01:17:02,310 --> 01:17:00,960

this stupid website that anybody can

2125

01:17:03,669 --> 01:17:02,320

edit it because we're going to edit it

2126

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:03,679

right now

2127

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:08,960

okay let's see just bear with me friends

2128

01:17:14,830 --> 01:17:12,000

and again i'm citing fair use

2129

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:14,840

and this is from the ufo alien fandom

2130

01:17:18,390 --> 01:17:16,719

website okay

2131

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,400

this is where he got all this

2132

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:20,159

information right

2133

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:23,120

and you see that edit button there so

2134

01:17:27,990 --> 01:17:25,679

anybody can put information in here

2135

01:17:29,110 --> 01:17:28,000

nothing is fact checked nothing is

2136

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:29,120

sourced

2137

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:32,239

there's no burden of proof on anybody

2138

01:17:37,270 --> 01:17:33,920

posting anything

2139

01:17:38,470 --> 01:17:37,280

to prove that what they're editing in is

2140

01:17:44,550 --> 01:17:38,480

correct

2141

01:17:47,830 --> 01:17:44,560

so we're gonna edit it

2142

01:17:50,390 --> 01:17:47,840

all right whatever and i'm gonna write

2143

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:50,400

david wilcock

2144

01:18:03,590 --> 01:17:59,270

but i don't want to say stupid people

2145

01:18:03,600 --> 01:18:06,870

elbow people

2146

01:18:16,149 --> 01:18:11,270

by citing this website

2147

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:19,590

it is not fact checked

2148

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:23,280

or proven

2149

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:27,760

uh it is not fact checked

2150

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:32,239

nothing here requires

2151
01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:35,920
real sources facts

2152
01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:39,280
or real evidence

2153
01:18:45,520 --> 01:18:49,510
david wilcock

2154
01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:52,870
ran with this terrible

2155
01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:55,920
source as proof

2156
01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:00,159
this story is true

2157
01:19:10,470 --> 01:19:08,470
all right and now we're going to see

2158
01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:10,480
that the article is now updated with

2159
01:19:18,950 --> 01:19:17,350
david well here look okay so now it says

2160
01:19:21,430 --> 01:19:18,960
many hundreds of people in several

2161
01:19:23,270 --> 01:19:21,440
countries david wilcox sold this fake

2162
01:19:25,510 --> 01:19:23,280
story to gullible people by citing this

2163
01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:25,520

website which anyone can edit it is not

2164

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:26,400

fact checked

2165

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,480

nothing here requires real sources facts

2166

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:30,560

or real evidence anyone can say anything

2167

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:31,199

here

2168

01:19:35,030 --> 01:19:33,040

david wilcock ran with this terrible

2169

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:35,040

source as proof that this story

2170

01:19:41,990 --> 01:19:38,880

is true there you go david wilcock

2171

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,000

that's what you look look

2172

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,840

i can change that whole article right

2173

01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:45,199

now

2174

01:19:51,350 --> 01:19:47,520

i can change that whole article i can

2175

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:51,360

put real facts and evidence in there

2176
01:19:55,430 --> 01:19:53,760
just wanted to display to you how stupid

2177
01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:55,440
it is for him to be citing this as a

2178
01:19:59,030 --> 01:19:56,159
source

2179
01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:59,040
i just edited it and and and they didn't

2180
01:20:02,149 --> 01:19:59,679
require

2181
01:20:06,790 --> 01:20:02,159
anything from me to edit it and add

2182
01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:10,149
oh this is so funny

2183
01:20:14,070 --> 01:20:12,000
all right so let's get back to mr

2184
01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:14,080
wilcock we got a lot more to go through

2185
01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:15,199
i don't know how much more we're gonna

2186
01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:16,480
go through we'll probably have to do a

2187
01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:17,120
part two

2188
01:20:24,310 --> 01:20:20,159

friends thank you for your patience and

2189

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:24,320

uh yeah i'm gonna stop sharing that

2190

01:20:27,510 --> 01:20:26,080

and we're gonna cite fair use again and

2191

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:27,520

we're gonna go back to sharing david

2192

01:20:31,990 --> 01:20:29,040

wilcock because now he's

2193

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:32,000

so he's got two sources open minds tv

2194

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:35,360

sorry not the most credible

2195

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:37,520

not the most credible media source you

2196

01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:40,239

know it's not like he's citing cnn or

2197

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:42,000

fox news or you know

2198

01:20:45,750 --> 01:20:43,840

the new york times or the washington

2199

01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:45,760

post here he's sharing

2200

01:20:51,350 --> 01:20:48,639

any garbage he finds on the internet

2201

01:20:53,830 --> 01:20:51,360

that supports his pre-made

2202

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:53,840

you know conclusions that this is a real

2203

01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:54,800

story

2204

01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:57,280

i'm sorry david wilcock you gotta you

2205

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,040

gotta get better at this

2206

01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:01,280

this is terrible this is absolutely

2207

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:02,960

terrible let me do this one more time

2208

01:21:06,790 --> 01:21:04,560

because i always do that i forgot to

2209

01:21:10,390 --> 01:21:06,800

share the audio

2210

01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:13,110

uh let me try it one more time friends

2211

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:15,600

just bear with me

2212

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:17,440

i really need a producer to do this

2213

01:21:20,950 --> 01:21:18,719

stuff

2214

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,960

all right share audio there we go all

2215

01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,880

right friends back to david wilcock

2216

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:24,400

we'll see how much more of this garbage

2217

01:21:28,149 --> 01:21:25,120

i could take

2218

01:21:29,910 --> 01:21:28,159

but i'm i'm i think i'm running out of

2219

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:29,920

steam here

2220

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:32,400

and again in 2009 breccia went forward

2221

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:34,000

so this all makes good sense that it was

2222

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:34,800

him

2223

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:37,120

in october 2008 a person got in touch

2224

01:21:39,350 --> 01:21:38,080

with who

2225

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:39,360

having learned that i was interested in

2226

01:21:41,430 --> 01:21:40,560

crop circles wanted to make my

2227

01:21:42,870 --> 01:21:41,440

acquaintance

2228

01:21:44,470 --> 01:21:42,880

i went to meet him we talked for more

2229

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,480

than an hour and then this person asked

2230

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,400

me if i could help him divulge

2231

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:48,880

a very important story in an objective

2232

01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,760

way

2233

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,679

this person could not for some reasons

2234

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:53,520

come out in the open himself

2235

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:55,440

thus he needed an intermediary which was

2236

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:56,880

this person

2237

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:58,800

so again this i believe is stefano

2238

01:22:03,910 --> 01:22:01,040

breccia

2239

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:03,920

all right let me fix a couple of these

2240

01:22:06,550 --> 01:22:05,360

slides real quick everybody because i

2241

01:22:09,270 --> 01:22:06,560

want to just

2242

01:22:09,990 --> 01:22:09,280

i'm so uh obsessive about this i've got

2243

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:10,000

to have oh there

2244

01:22:13,030 --> 01:22:11,520

the flash bulbs are on this one okay

2245

01:22:16,310 --> 01:22:13,040

good there we go

2246

01:22:17,750 --> 01:22:16,320

no problemo oh

2247

01:22:19,189 --> 01:22:17,760

it's only one flash ball all right well

2248

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:19,199

we don't have time to fix that so we're

2249

01:22:21,910 --> 01:22:20,880

just going to keep moving oh forget the

2250

01:22:24,950 --> 01:22:21,920

slides dude

2251

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:24,960

sorry about the lack of bullet points

2252

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:26,639

the story of friendship or simply the

2253

01:22:29,430 --> 01:22:28,560

story as we always called it is a true

2254

01:22:31,030 --> 01:22:29,440

one

2255

01:22:33,110 --> 01:22:31,040

it involved a group and i believe this

2256

01:22:36,310 --> 01:22:33,120

is stefano reading

2257

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:36,320

his testimony he doesn't even know who

2258

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,159

is the author of this stuff he just

2259

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,320

copied and pasted it super quick

2260

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:42,719

from uh open minds tv he doesn't even

2261

01:22:45,910 --> 01:22:44,000

know who's saying this

2262

01:22:47,910 --> 01:22:45,920

skipped ahead it could be alejandro

2263

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:47,920

rojas saying these things

2264

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,800

not the author of the book bro you at

2265

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:52,080

least get the source

2266

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:54,080

right if you're gonna copy and paste

2267

01:22:57,270 --> 01:22:55,199

[h__\h] from the internet

2268

01:22:59,270 --> 01:22:57,280

david wilcock now to where he's telling

2269

01:23:01,590 --> 01:22:59,280

you what he experienced okay

2270

01:23:03,510 --> 01:23:01,600

and i've never seen anything else that

2271

01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:03,520

gets this specific so this is the best

2272

01:23:06,310 --> 01:23:04,800

resource

2273

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,320

it involved a group of italian and

2274

01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:08,000

non-italian people for many years

2275

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:09,600

between 1956 and

2276

01:23:13,350 --> 01:23:12,159

he just said this is the first he said i

2277

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:13,360

don't know who's

2278

01:23:19,189 --> 01:23:16,159

saying this i think it's this guy and

2279

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:19,199

then he said this is the best resource

2280

01:23:22,950 --> 01:23:21,679

so the best resource is a source that he

2281

01:23:24,870 --> 01:23:22,960

doesn't even know who's reading or

2282

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,880

writing this stuff

2283

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,800

great david wilcock what man you get

2284

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,320

researcher of the year award you don't

2285

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:29,600

even know who's saying this and you're

2286

01:23:34,950 --> 01:23:31,760

saying that this is the best resource

2287

01:23:36,470 --> 01:23:34,960

jesus god david wilcock you got to get

2288

01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:36,480

better at this bro

2289

01:23:39,910 --> 01:23:37,920

you need to take some lessons in

2290

01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:39,920

[h__\h] ology or something

2291

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:43,679

case 1990. so these ets were still

2292

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:46,239

contacting him all the way up to 1990.

2293

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:47,920

some of these people including myself

2294

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:49,600

are still alive

2295

01:23:54,709 --> 01:23:51,920

we had direct face-to-face meetings with

2296

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:54,719

the friends also called the w56

2297

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,840

all right so it must have been somebody

2298

01:23:58,709 --> 01:23:57,360

involved with the case and not alejandro

2299

01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:58,719

rojas but he doesn't even know

2300

01:24:02,310 --> 01:24:00,880

if if which one of the guys involved in

2301

01:24:03,910 --> 01:24:02,320

the case of saying this stuff

2302

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:03,920

who are extraterrestrials coming both

2303

01:24:07,030 --> 01:24:05,679

from planets in our own galaxy at a

2304

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:07,040

distance of a hundred thousand light

2305

01:24:09,830 --> 01:24:07,920

years

2306

01:24:10,950 --> 01:24:09,840

and from other galaxies that's

2307

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,960

interesting

2308

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,239

here on the earth they reached the

2309

01:24:15,990 --> 01:24:14,560

maximum number of 200 i guess there was

2310

01:24:18,470 --> 01:24:16,000

some kind of law they had where they

2311

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,480

couldn't have more than 200 people here

2312

01:24:22,149 --> 01:24:20,320

so they had their maximum number of 200

2313

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:22,159

people living inside

2314

01:24:25,270 --> 01:24:24,560

oh i'm sorry i should i should uh make

2315

01:24:27,430 --> 01:24:25,280

that bigger

2316

01:24:28,390 --> 01:24:27,440

there we go underground and undersea

2317

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:28,400

bases

2318

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:30,960

some of them along the adriatic coast at

2319

01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,120

a depth of about 20 kilometers or 12

2320

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:34,800

miles there's your slides jonathan

2321

01:24:38,790 --> 01:24:37,440

this is a scene from the documentary on

2322

01:24:41,430 --> 01:24:38,800

italian television

2323

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,440

that shows you the location of one of

2324

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:42,960

these underground facilities this is

2325

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:44,320

what it would look like from the top

2326

01:24:47,189 --> 01:24:45,280

down

2327

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,199

and then this is where it would look if

2328

01:24:51,590 --> 01:24:49,120

you see it underneath the ground

2329

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:51,600

yeah and and then and then he's going to

2330

01:24:57,110 --> 01:24:54,080

give a great reason

2331

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:57,120

for why no these guys claim that they

2332

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:58,159

were in these underground

2333

01:25:01,669 --> 01:25:00,560

bases hanging out with the aliens so my

2334

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,679

first question would be

2335

01:25:04,790 --> 01:25:02,880

can you take me to one of those

2336

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,800

underground bases even if the aliens

2337

01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:06,000

aren't there anymore i'd like to see

2338

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:07,040

their base

2339

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:09,040

there's going to be a great explanation

2340

01:25:12,229 --> 01:25:11,280

for why nobody can see these underground

2341

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:12,239

bases

2342

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:15,760

it is it is just like a corey good story

2343

01:25:21,750 --> 01:25:18,560

it's like let's take away any way that

2344

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:21,760

people can prove or disprove this

2345

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:24,480

so this uh interestingly enough what

2346

01:25:31,430 --> 01:25:27,280

they say in the documentary

2347

01:25:34,229 --> 01:25:31,440

is that these bases are temporary

2348

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:34,239

they're created by some sort of process

2349

01:25:38,390 --> 01:25:35,199

where all the

2350

01:25:40,390 --> 01:25:38,400

ground i'm sure they are sure is simply

2351

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:40,400

pushed off to the side

2352

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:42,080

by some kind of energetic technology

2353

01:25:46,470 --> 01:25:43,440

that they have

2354

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,480

and it becomes a much thicker solid mass

2355

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,639

around the edges of this room

2356

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:50,719

okay so you have a room that's like a

2357

01:25:55,430 --> 01:25:53,679

big rectangle that they created the room

2358

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:55,440

and here's where it gets interesting

2359

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,199

they have to make sure that the power

2360

01:26:01,270 --> 01:25:59,360

issue is always running because the

2361

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:01,280

whole thing is constantly at risk of

2362

01:26:04,709 --> 01:26:02,159

snapping back

2363

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:04,719

and closing on them oh no leave the

2364

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:05,520

power on

2365

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:08,639

oh no where it gets very bizarre

2366

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:10,239

and more like what you would expect with

2367

01:26:14,709 --> 01:26:11,760

extraterrestrials

2368

01:26:16,629 --> 01:26:14,719

is that apparently if the group that the

2369

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:16,639

et's were contacting

2370

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,760

did not sufficiently work

2371

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:21,600

in a two-way fashion with them if they

2372

01:26:25,590 --> 01:26:23,760

didn't have a give and take

2373

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,600

then the ets wouldn't be allowed to stay

2374

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:27,440

on earth they wouldn't be

2375

01:26:31,910 --> 01:26:29,760

their technique okay and this next point

2376

01:26:32,709 --> 01:26:31,920

that he makes is completely and totally

2377

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:32,719

ridiculous

2378

01:26:37,750 --> 01:26:35,920

because just remember that he's saying

2379

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,760

that these aliens came from

2380

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:40,320

a hundred thousand light years away they

2381

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:41,679

have the technology

2382

01:26:46,310 --> 01:26:44,880

to travel a hundred thousand light years

2383

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:46,320

now listen to what he's going to say

2384

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:48,080

right now technology wouldn't

2385

01:26:52,709 --> 01:26:50,639

keep the base open and it would close up

2386

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:52,719

on them actually so

2387

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:55,280

what sadly eventually happened is that

2388

01:26:58,790 --> 01:26:56,560

they

2389

01:27:00,310 --> 01:26:58,800

the the people in this group enough of

2390

01:27:02,229 --> 01:27:00,320

them went negative

2391

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,239

that the et's did have to withdraw they

2392

01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,639

couldn't keep the bases open anymore

2393

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,880

they the the technology apparently won't

2394

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:08,960

won't hold the ground open for them

2395

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,800

unless they're authorized to be here so

2396

01:27:14,310 --> 01:27:12,000

if

2397

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:14,320

so so this is where it's it's really

2398

01:27:19,430 --> 01:27:15,840

cool because

2399

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:21,189

where if you want to get the rides if

2400

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:23,040

you want to go see their underground

2401

01:27:26,550 --> 01:27:25,040

facility you want to go tour their ufo

2402

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:26,560

for 90 minutes you want to hang out with

2403

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:27,520

them

2404

01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:33,030

this is a common thing actually a lot of

2405

01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:34,400

people you gotta pay to hang out with

2406

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:35,440

the aliens

2407

01:27:39,590 --> 01:27:37,920

but these beings actually said if you

2408

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,600

want us to work with you you have to you

2409

01:27:42,470 --> 01:27:41,199

have to help us too and we're gonna help

2410

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,480

each other so

2411

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:44,719

what did they want as payment

2412

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:46,320

interestingly enough they asked for

2413

01:27:51,030 --> 01:27:48,000

things like clothing

2414

01:27:54,790 --> 01:27:51,040

and food so in the

2415

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:54,800

uh in the in the storyline what we hear

2416

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:57,280

is that these people in order to

2417

01:28:00,870 --> 01:27:58,800

continue to be in contact with these

2418

01:28:02,310 --> 01:28:00,880

et's they would load up truckloads

2419

01:28:04,790 --> 01:28:02,320

filled with

2420

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:04,800

fruits and vegetables and and groceries

2421

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:06,159

or

2422

01:28:13,669 --> 01:28:10,480

would have the driver

2423

01:28:13,990 --> 01:28:13,679

park the car park the truck and go in

2424

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:14,000

for

2425

01:28:17,430 --> 01:28:16,560

like a one hour lunch break and then

2426

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:17,440

they would tell him

2427

01:28:21,350 --> 01:28:18,719

we're going to unload the truck while

2428

01:28:23,110 --> 01:28:21,360

you're gone what actually would happen

2429

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:23,120

according the documentary

2430

01:28:26,629 --> 01:28:24,800

is that all of the items inside the

2431

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:26,639

truck would vanish instantly

2432

01:28:30,070 --> 01:28:28,880

the beings could portal them out anytime

2433

01:28:32,470 --> 01:28:30,080

they wanted and so

2434

01:28:34,070 --> 01:28:32,480

really what was important is the group

2435

01:28:35,990 --> 01:28:34,080

and you remember there was some

2436

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:36,000

wealthy people in this group so they

2437

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:37,840

they were paying for the food paying for

2438

01:28:40,790 --> 01:28:39,040

the clothes

2439

01:28:42,229 --> 01:28:40,800

and then making sure these deliveries

2440

01:28:43,270 --> 01:28:42,239

happen with the truck at the right time

2441

01:28:46,229 --> 01:28:43,280

at the right place

2442

01:28:47,510 --> 01:28:46,239

yeah this is so ridiculous so an alien

2443

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,520

species

2444

01:28:51,669 --> 01:28:49,840

with the technology to travel a hundred

2445

01:28:53,110 --> 01:28:51,679

thousand light years through space to

2446

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:53,120

get to earth

2447

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:55,440

needs humans to give them fruits and

2448

01:28:58,629 --> 01:28:56,239

vegetables

2449

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:58,639

and clothing even though they have

2450

01:29:03,990 --> 01:29:00,800

teleportation technology

2451
01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:04,000
where they could just beam [h__h] right

2452
01:29:09,189 --> 01:29:07,120
this makes absolutely zero sense

2453
01:29:10,870 --> 01:29:09,199
these aliens can come from 100 thousand

2454
01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:10,880
light years away but they need humans to

2455
01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:12,639
give them food

2456
01:29:18,149 --> 01:29:15,920
and clothing okay maybe

2457
01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:18,159
just maybe and of course this is my

2458
01:29:21,590 --> 01:29:19,440
speculation

2459
01:29:23,750 --> 01:29:21,600
that some gullible rich people in italy

2460
01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:23,760
were just getting scammed by people for

2461
01:29:27,590 --> 01:29:24,080
free

2462
01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:27,600
clothing that they could then

2463
01:29:30,629 --> 01:29:29,760

resell maybe that's what happened i

2464

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:30,639

don't know

2465

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,880

but i don't think that this was aliens

2466

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:34,480

just my opinion

2467

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:36,159

this was part of how the contract was

2468

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:39,040

established so the higher beings are

2469

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:42,000

are specific about this they're not just

2470

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:43,760

going to handle yeah exactly

2471

01:29:47,270 --> 01:29:45,760

you also have to exactly why don't they

2472

01:29:51,189 --> 01:29:47,280

just pour it out

2473

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:53,510

the first historical base was located

2474

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:56,159

under the area of ascoli picino a small

2475

01:29:59,669 --> 01:29:57,840

town in central italy

2476
01:30:01,590 --> 01:29:59,679
now i shall briefly refer to things that

2477
01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:01,600
derive exclusively from what i was

2478
01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,360
involved in personally

2479
01:30:07,189 --> 01:30:05,360
during an extensive part of my life and

2480
01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:07,199
from our direct conversations with the

2481
01:30:11,430 --> 01:30:08,159
friends

2482
01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:11,440
i have live voice recordings of these

2483
01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:15,360
or viva voce with the friends own voices

2484
01:30:20,790 --> 01:30:18,560
so here's the thing folks let's just say

2485
01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:20,800
that disclosure becomes a big deal

2486
01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:23,120
let's just say that the people that are

2487
01:30:26,390 --> 01:30:24,560
giving us disclosure

2488
01:30:27,990 --> 01:30:26,400

try to come out and say well the beings

2489

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:28,000

have never talked to us

2490

01:30:30,870 --> 01:30:29,440

we don't know what they want we don't

2491

01:30:32,390 --> 01:30:30,880

know what they've said they've never

2492

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,400

they've never said anything

2493

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:34,960

oh no some guy from italy has voice

2494

01:30:37,990 --> 01:30:37,520

recordings of aliens from the 1950s

2495

01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:38,000

right

2496

01:30:43,270 --> 01:30:41,040

sure david wilcox sure and again

2497

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:43,280

in case you missed the point on the base

2498

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:44,159

you can't see

2499

01:30:48,310 --> 01:30:46,320

any of the alien bases that these people

2500

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,320

hung out with the aliens at because all

2501
01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:50,400
the bases were temporary and they just

2502
01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:52,400
closed right up when the aliens left so

2503
01:30:55,030 --> 01:30:54,000
they can't take you back to any of these

2504
01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,040
bases

2505
01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,280
how convenient that nobody can prove or

2506
01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,199
disprove the existence

2507
01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:01,280
of these hundreds of alien bases that

2508
01:31:03,990 --> 01:31:02,960
these people were claiming were all over

2509
01:31:06,470 --> 01:31:04,000
europe

2510
01:31:07,750 --> 01:31:06,480
how convenient and david wilcox doesn't

2511
01:31:09,990 --> 01:31:07,760
have a problem with that part of the

2512
01:31:13,270 --> 01:31:10,000
story he thinks that's perfectly logical

2513
01:31:14,790 --> 01:31:13,280

that is a lie i'm sorry maybe i

2514

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:14,800

shouldn't be that specific let's just

2515

01:31:18,790 --> 01:31:15,600

say

2516

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:18,800

it might not be true but either way

2517

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:22,159

however you want to frame this

2518

01:31:26,070 --> 01:31:24,880

we as a society should not tolerate a

2519

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:26,080

partial disclosure

2520

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:27,920

because people i'm talking to are saying

2521

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:29,199

you're only going to get one percent of

2522

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,000

what we really know

2523

01:31:33,590 --> 01:31:32,400

here how does he know we're only gonna

2524

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:33,600

get one percent

2525

01:31:37,510 --> 01:31:36,159

is that from his briefings from his

2526

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:37,520

intel

2527

01:31:43,270 --> 01:31:41,520

was right and how accurate his

2528

01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:43,280

information has been for the past four

2529

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:43,840

years or

2530

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:46,159

20 years for that matter nothing this

2531

01:31:48,550 --> 01:31:48,000

guy talks about ever turns out to be

2532

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:48,560

real

2533

01:31:51,990 --> 01:31:50,239

so even apart from all the other stuff

2534

01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:52,000

let's go back to the 1950s and let's

2535

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:53,679

look at what these beings had to say

2536

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:54,880

well

2537

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:58,080

look people like either of these guys

2538

01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:59,280

are still alive and hopefully they'll

2539

01:32:03,030 --> 01:32:00,000

stay alive

2540

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:03,040

uh gasparilla stefano breccia they

2541

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:03,920

should be asked

2542

01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:06,719

this this story about the italian case

2543

01:32:09,189 --> 01:32:08,320

should be brought back up and the reason

2544

01:32:10,310 --> 01:32:09,199

why

2545

01:32:12,310 --> 01:32:10,320

is that there are hundreds of

2546

01:32:14,470 --> 01:32:12,320

photographs there's voice recordings of

2547

01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:14,480

the beast

2548

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:16,400

the beings would pose for pictures they

2549

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,520

would actually yeah and we're going to

2550

01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,199

show you some of that and it is

2551
01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,840
garbage there's no clear photographs

2552
01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:23,760
there's no hundreds of photographs

2553
01:32:27,270 --> 01:32:25,679
actually tell you go at this point at

2554
01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:27,280
this time we will show up in the sky and

2555
01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:28,719
you can take pictures of us

2556
01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:30,000
and it actually works you're going to

2557
01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:31,280
see those pictures in just a minute

2558
01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:34,320
let's go back to the slide

2559
01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:36,639
so friendship get yeah i guess i guess

2560
01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:38,159
he's got people like jonas side

2561
01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:39,360
hypnotized with these

2562
01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:43,199
you know with these fancy slides with

2563
01:32:46,950 --> 01:32:45,360

the animations right genocide he is the

2564

01:32:49,189 --> 01:32:46,960

master of the slides

2565

01:32:50,709 --> 01:32:49,199

together various et populations that are

2566

01:32:52,070 --> 01:32:50,719

different from each other

2567

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:52,080

both as regarding their physical

2568

01:32:56,629 --> 01:32:54,080

characteristics as in there are tall

2569

01:32:58,149 --> 01:32:56,639

small and giant friends and their

2570

01:33:00,229 --> 01:32:58,159

provenance there are friends from other

2571

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,239

universes and dimensions

2572

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,159

however all of these beings share a

2573

01:33:05,750 --> 01:33:04,239

fundamental choice towards good

2574

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:05,760

i.e they are what we would call the

2575

01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,000

positive benevolent et's right

2576

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:10,639

human et's friendship is a sort of

2577

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,560

transversal confederation

2578

01:33:15,750 --> 01:33:14,719

on the basis of a common ideal of life

2579

01:33:17,590 --> 01:33:15,760

and thought

2580

01:33:19,990 --> 01:33:17,600

though great diversifications remain

2581

01:33:22,470 --> 01:33:20,000

between populations and individuals

2582

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:22,480

between personal choices marshmallows

2583

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,840

asparagus

2584

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:25,360

ideological standardization and

2585

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:27,040

apparently again he got to meet them in

2586

01:33:30,629 --> 01:33:28,880

person so he's speaking from an informed

2587

01:33:32,709 --> 01:33:30,639

perspective

2588

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,719

and once we start to realize that ufos

2589

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:34,320

were real why wouldn't they have done

2590

01:33:36,870 --> 01:33:35,920

something like this in the 1950s

2591

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:36,880

especially

2592

01:33:40,229 --> 01:33:38,320

with all the hardcore evidence that was

2593

01:33:42,390 --> 01:33:40,239

left behind and the impeccable

2594

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:42,400

credibility of the literal hundreds of

2595

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:45,440

people who were involved in this thing

2596

01:33:50,550 --> 01:33:47,760

the population whom we personally

2597

01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:50,560

interacted with individuals men and

2598

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,159

women like us who are physically

2599

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:54,560

very beautiful this is important yes

2600

01:33:58,149 --> 01:33:56,080

they need food and clothing

2601
01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:58,159
some they can teleport ten feet tall

2602
01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:59,280
while others are quick

2603
01:34:03,910 --> 01:34:02,080
travel a hundred thousand light years

2604
01:34:04,870 --> 01:34:03,920
what is important is what they represent

2605
01:34:06,950 --> 01:34:04,880
beyond

2606
01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:06,960
the various typologies and endless

2607
01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,440
folkloristic singularities

2608
01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:11,520
the friends are our elder brothers they

2609
01:34:15,910 --> 01:34:12,639
are human

2610
01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:15,920
indeed in comparison it's we are

2611
01:34:21,030 --> 01:34:18,960
less than human they are much more

2612
01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:21,040
human yeah could have been a mafia scam

2613
01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:22,320

it's the first time i've ever heard this

2614

01:34:26,149 --> 01:34:23,520

this is really cool

2615

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,159

they are much more human than we are and

2616

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:28,560

that is why they do not show themselves

2617

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:32,400

they are too human for us it is easy to

2618

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,360

flatter them

2619

01:34:37,189 --> 01:34:35,920

but envying them is even easier due to

2620

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:37,199

their perfect

2621

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:40,719

humanness so the idea here is that these

2622

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,360

people

2623

01:34:44,629 --> 01:34:43,360

look great they're in amazing physical

2624

01:34:47,830 --> 01:34:44,639

shape

2625

01:34:48,229 --> 01:34:47,840

much like the nordic aliens right all of

2626

01:34:51,350 --> 01:34:48,239

the

2627

01:34:51,750 --> 01:34:51,360

american 50s contactees were talking to

2628

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:51,760

real

2629

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,920

hot blonde chicks with large breasts

2630

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,320

right hot blonde chicks with large

2631

01:35:02,070 --> 01:35:00,239

breasts those were the aliens that they

2632

01:35:04,310 --> 01:35:02,080

were seeing in this case is no different

2633

01:35:07,350 --> 01:35:04,320

they were super attractive people

2634

01:35:09,510 --> 01:35:07,360

sure they were stunning to be around and

2635

01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:09,520

they have all these abilities that if we

2636

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:11,840

were more and here's another one go ask

2637

01:35:16,229 --> 01:35:14,159

any planetary scientist or evolutionary

2638

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:16,239

biologist what are the odds that some

2639

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:18,880

alien species comes from a hundred

2640

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:21,119

thousand light years away from us and

2641

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:21,920

they look

2642

01:35:28,149 --> 01:35:24,960

exactly like us exactly

2643

01:35:29,669 --> 01:35:28,159

like us maybe slightly more attractive

2644

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:29,679

maybe they've got bigger breasts if

2645

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:31,280

they're chicks and they're blonder and

2646

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:32,960

they got blue eyes but they look

2647

01:35:39,270 --> 01:35:36,719

exactly like humans what are the odds

2648

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:39,280

we're human and our pineal gland is

2649

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:40,880

activated let's say

2650

01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:42,320

then we would have these abilities

2651
01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:44,159
because the human being is much more

2652
01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,800
powerful

2653
01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:46,560
than what we have now yeah we're

2654
01:35:49,350 --> 01:35:48,159
supposed to get the superpowers right

2655
01:35:51,030 --> 01:35:49,360
david wilcock

2656
01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:51,040
maybe the aliens already have their

2657
01:35:53,350 --> 01:35:52,639
superpowers and we're waiting to get

2658
01:35:54,470 --> 01:35:53,360
ours

2659
01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,480
you said it was going to happen in the

2660
01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:56,400
year 2000 then he said it was going to

2661
01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:57,520
happen in 2012.

2662
01:36:01,750 --> 01:36:00,000
where's our superpowers david wilcock i

2663
01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:01,760

want my super powers

2664

01:36:04,790 --> 01:36:03,440

and the human you promised us super

2665

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,800

powers david wilcox

2666

01:36:08,149 --> 01:36:06,719

being appears over and over and over

2667

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:08,159

again all throughout our galaxy and

2668

01:36:12,149 --> 01:36:10,400

likely throughout the universe

2669

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:12,159

and if christians have a hard time with

2670

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:14,159

that then once we get back to the idea

2671

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:14,960

that

2672

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:17,440

the logos the christ was the mind of the

2673

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:18,880

galaxy

2674

01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:21,119

if jesus comes here to embody the logos

2675

01:36:24,550 --> 01:36:22,960

then that would mean that

2676

01:36:25,990 --> 01:36:24,560

other planets could have beings that

2677

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:26,000

look human as well

2678

01:36:29,590 --> 01:36:28,000

and they all ultimately are part of the

2679

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,600

christ and that

2680

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,440

why limit the christ right if we're

2681

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:33,520

finding all these intelligent planets

2682

01:36:36,629 --> 01:36:34,800

where intelligent life could occur

2683

01:36:38,550 --> 01:36:36,639

because they got liquid water and nasa

2684

01:36:41,189 --> 01:36:38,560

is now saying we got

2685

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:41,199

potentially 40 billion of them that are

2686

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:43,840

earth-like just in our galaxy

2687

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:46,400

40 billion okay yeah there he goes he's

2688

01:36:50,229 --> 01:36:48,639

going to say a fact so now watch i bet

2689

01:36:51,750 --> 01:36:50,239

he's going to tackle a bunch of [h__h]

2690

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:51,760

on top of a fact

2691

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:55,040

earth-like planets in our galaxy this is

2692

01:36:58,470 --> 01:36:56,639

official nasa you've seen me say this

2693

01:37:00,149 --> 01:36:58,480

before

2694

01:37:01,910 --> 01:37:00,159

it kind of makes more sense that there

2695

01:37:03,590 --> 01:37:01,920

would be some sort of universal mind

2696

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:03,600

that everybody would be governed with

2697

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:05,520

if you look at this idea of one infinite

2698

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,520

creator cosmic consciousness

2699

01:37:11,590 --> 01:37:09,840

and a living organic biological universe

2700

01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:11,600

right

2701
01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:13,520
well that was some word salad there so

2702
01:37:16,709 --> 01:37:14,960
sure enough human

2703
01:37:18,149 --> 01:37:16,719
can go a lot farther than it does here

2704
01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:18,159
and so these beings are actually

2705
01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:19,600
more human than we are isn't that

2706
01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:25,270
other populations in the universe have

2707
01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,560
chosen evil

2708
01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:28,239
and so he's saying there are good and

2709
01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:30,159
evil et's this is very important

2710
01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:32,080
genocide there's some more slides for

2711
01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,239
you adoration of energy and

2712
01:37:38,070 --> 01:37:36,320
knowledge science yeah they could go to

2713
01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:38,080

the thrift store this dualism between

2714

01:37:40,550 --> 01:37:39,760

good and evil is fundamental in order to

2715

01:37:43,510 --> 01:37:40,560

understand

2716

01:37:45,030 --> 01:37:43,520

both the still ongoing struggle which is

2717

01:37:46,709 --> 01:37:45,040

the struggle over who's gonna

2718

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:46,719

win this thing the good guys the bad

2719

01:37:51,189 --> 01:37:49,600

guys and why it is so hard for truth to

2720

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:51,199

be disclosed to the inhabitants of our

2721

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:52,239

planet

2722

01:37:55,910 --> 01:37:53,679

the struggle between good and evil has

2723

01:37:57,590 --> 01:37:55,920

always existed in israel it is not an

2724

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:57,600

invention or a stage effect

2725

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:59,360

this is all coming to a head right now

2726

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:01,119

yeah those nordic aliens are telling

2727

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:03,360

all this stuff beginning in 1956 or

2728

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:04,560

whenever he got caught yeah

2729

01:38:13,030 --> 01:38:10,790

they can freely bad self-esteem all the

2730

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,040

good that's nice

2731

01:38:16,629 --> 01:38:14,960

this struggle between good and evil also

2732

01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:16,639

entered the life of the terrestrials in

2733

01:38:20,070 --> 01:38:18,480

our group and transformed them into

2734

01:38:22,229 --> 01:38:20,080

particular beings

2735

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:22,239

and again what ends up happening is when

2736

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:25,360

you read when you hear the documentary

2737

01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:26,639

some of the people started to behave

2738

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:29,600

selfishly and the beings had to withdraw

2739

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:32,560

and so they lost their ability to work

2740

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:34,239

with this large of a group of people

2741

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:35,199

because yeah and

2742

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:36,880

yeah so apparently according to david

2743

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:39,199

wilcock when when humans are

2744

01:38:45,189 --> 01:38:42,239

selfish or you know not

2745

01:38:47,669 --> 01:38:45,199

of a particular love and light vibration

2746

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:47,679

the aliens can't talk to us no more

2747

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:49,440

isn't that sad so if you ever get a

2748

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:51,119

chance to talk to aliens make sure you

2749

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:52,560

keep your vibration high

2750

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,800

and talk to them aliens because of the

2751
01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:56,320
selfishness of certain members in other

2752
01:38:59,030 --> 01:38:57,280
words

2753
01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:59,040
if you start turning negative the beings

2754
01:39:01,990 --> 01:39:00,560
will cut you off and they will

2755
01:39:04,709 --> 01:39:02,000
ghost you essentially and that's that

2756
01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:04,719
appears to be what happened here

2757
01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:07,119
we had various types of experiences both

2758
01:39:11,270 --> 01:39:09,199
mental yeah i miss mario you too

2759
01:39:12,470 --> 01:39:11,280
pregnant we had face-to-face encounters

2760
01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:12,480
with some of the friends we had

2761
01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,159
conversations with them

2762
01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,080
we saw their saucers and other flowers

2763
01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,920

the source more human than human

2764

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:19,440

and we had very close sightings of

2765

01:39:23,910 --> 01:39:22,000

materializations and dematerializations

2766

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:23,920

about things like physical objects

2767

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:29,430

a lot of that stuff that happened to

2768

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:32,320

them there were visits and even long

2769

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:32,960

stays

2770

01:39:42,390 --> 01:39:36,480

inside the underground bases

2771

01:39:46,149 --> 01:39:43,830

for the most part we've had a very

2772

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,159

dismissive attitude about ufos

2773

01:39:49,430 --> 01:39:48,239

in the mainstream media in the global

2774

01:39:51,830 --> 01:39:49,440

community

2775

01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:51,840

people yeah they all got boob jobs they

2776

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,679

like to make fun of people they like to

2777

01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:56,239

insult this is not something to be

2778

01:39:59,270 --> 01:39:56,880

insulted

2779

01:39:59,910 --> 01:39:59,280

so what we're going to show you now is

2780

01:40:02,149 --> 01:39:59,920

the

2781

01:40:03,430 --> 01:40:02,159

magazine from italy domenica del

2782

01:40:07,030 --> 01:40:03,440

corriere

2783

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:07,040

and this magazine features photographs

2784

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:09,360

that were staged by these beings and

2785

01:40:12,149 --> 01:40:10,639

before you all right now we're getting

2786

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:12,159

to the good stuff remember he said there

2787

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:14,000

was hundreds of clear photographs

2788

01:40:16,629 --> 01:40:15,360

hundreds of them

2789

01:40:18,550 --> 01:40:16,639

he's going to show you like three of

2790

01:40:20,550 --> 01:40:18,560

them because there ain't many

2791

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:20,560

there ain't hundreds david wilcock if

2792

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:22,000

you look at these photographs i want to

2793

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:23,280

remind you

2794

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:25,119

that they were extensively there's

2795

01:40:27,910 --> 01:40:26,560

hundreds of these photographs i'm only

2796

01:40:30,629 --> 01:40:27,920

going to show you a few

2797

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:30,639

they've been extensively analyzed by

2798

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:33,119

forensic experts for decades

2799

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:34,960

that's actually an accurate statement

2800

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:37,199

david wilcock show me

2801
01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:39,360
the names of the people who did this

2802
01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,239
research

2803
01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:41,840
who forensically analyzed these

2804
01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,400
photographs show me their names

2805
01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:46,480
show me their qualifications show me

2806
01:40:49,590 --> 01:40:47,520
their education

2807
01:40:51,270 --> 01:40:49,600
and show me their reports on each

2808
01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:51,280
photograph they analyzed

2809
01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:54,159
he can't and neither can the guys who

2810
01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:56,080
came up with this story that is a

2811
01:41:00,070 --> 01:40:58,400
claim that they make that these

2812
01:41:01,590 --> 01:41:00,080
photographs just like billy myers says

2813
01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,600

whoa whoa we've had

2814

01:41:04,950 --> 01:41:03,199

we've had all these image analysts

2815

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:04,960

declare the photographs are real

2816

01:41:08,709 --> 01:41:07,360

no they had a ufo crackpot that wasn't

2817

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,719

even a real ufo

2818

01:41:11,910 --> 01:41:10,560

wasn't even a real image analyst say the

2819

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:11,920

photos were real

2820

01:41:18,550 --> 01:41:15,760

not a real image analyst and this is

2821

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:18,560

a similar circumstance in this case the

2822

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:19,040

people

2823

01:41:23,990 --> 01:41:21,600

selling this story in the form of books

2824

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,000

magazine articles tabloid newspapers

2825

01:41:28,229 --> 01:41:26,719

claim that they have hundreds of

2826

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:28,239

photographs but they won't show us the

2827

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:29,600

hundreds of photographs

2828

01:41:33,270 --> 01:41:31,679

then they claim that the hundreds of

2829

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:33,280

photographs have been forensically

2830

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,159

analyzed

2831

01:41:40,470 --> 01:41:37,280

and proven to be genuine no they haven't

2832

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,480

and david wilcock just repeats the same

2833

01:41:45,030 --> 01:41:42,000

lies that the dummies

2834

01:41:47,669 --> 01:41:45,040

that originally sold this story

2835

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,679

said he has no proof he has no evidence

2836

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:49,199

i challenge you david wilcock give me

2837

01:41:52,470 --> 01:41:50,560

the names of the people

2838

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:52,480

that did the forensic analysis of these

2839

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:54,480

photographs you can't

2840

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:56,000

because even the guys who sell this

2841

01:42:00,149 --> 01:41:58,000

story can't produce their names

2842

01:42:02,229 --> 01:42:00,159

or give you proof or evidence about this

2843

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:02,239

claim and they never will david

2844

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:05,280

and you ran with it and here

2845

01:42:08,390 --> 01:42:07,520

here you go i caught you with your pants

2846

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:08,400

down again

2847

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:10,159

you didn't have your facts in hand

2848

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:12,080

before putting your mouth in gear

2849

01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:14,400

you're just repeating garbage you read

2850

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:15,520

on the internet

2851
01:42:19,030 --> 01:42:18,000
as if it was factually accurate and it's

2852
01:42:21,270 --> 01:42:19,040
not

2853
01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:21,280
and no one has ever found any evidence

2854
01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:22,719
of foul play

2855
01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:25,440
or it being smaller objects that were

2856
01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:27,280
thrown up into the air and photographed

2857
01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:29,280
nothing like that there there is no

2858
01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:31,600
credible evidence of fraud here

2859
01:42:35,109 --> 01:42:33,600
and in these cases well i i may give

2860
01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:35,119
them that there may be no credible

2861
01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:36,800
nobody's analyzed them and said they

2862
01:42:39,830 --> 01:42:38,639
were fake but nobody's analyzed them and

2863
01:42:42,790 --> 01:42:39,840

said that they were real

2864

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:42,800

either so we're at an impasse there this

2865

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:43,199

goes

2866

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:46,560

under the concept of falsifiability

2867

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:48,560

and in my estimate for for those that

2868

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:50,800

don't know falsifiability is information

2869

01:42:54,390 --> 01:42:51,440

which can

2870

01:42:56,229 --> 01:42:54,400

neither be proven factually correct or

2871

01:42:59,910 --> 01:42:56,239

factually not correct

2872

01:43:02,390 --> 01:42:59,920

therefore it has no evidentiary value

2873

01:43:04,229 --> 01:43:02,400

these pictures and these claims have no

2874

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,239

evidentiary value because

2875

01:43:08,709 --> 01:43:06,880

no one has proven that they're real and

2876

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,719

no one has analyzed them and proven that

2877

01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:10,400

they are fake but

2878

01:43:14,470 --> 01:43:12,159

i think most people could look at these

2879

01:43:16,390 --> 01:43:14,480

things and say this is hokey as [h__h]

2880

01:43:18,390 --> 01:43:16,400

this is most likely fake

2881

01:43:20,229 --> 01:43:18,400

the burden of proof is on the person

2882

01:43:21,030 --> 01:43:20,239

telling and selling the story david

2883

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,040

wilcock

2884

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:23,119

you're the one telling and selling this

2885

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,560

story

2886

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:26,880

show us the proof that these things are

2887

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:28,239

real you can't

2888

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:30,880

and you never will cases where these

2889

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:32,719

photographs were taken you had groups of

2890

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:33,520

people

2891

01:43:37,910 --> 01:43:36,320

who all saw the same thing in some cases

2892

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,920

while the pictures were being taken so

2893

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:39,280

this is amazing these

2894

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:41,280

very likely are real ufos that you're

2895

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:42,560

going to see

2896

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:45,119

very likely they're real okay david

2897

01:43:49,030 --> 01:43:46,639

what's your evidence that they're very

2898

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:49,040

likely real some guy

2899

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,480

put these pictures in a book and said

2900

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:52,800

they were real that's not evidence

2901
01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:56,239
that's a story that's a neither proven

2902
01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:57,679
or disproven story

2903
01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,880
all you have is stories it's like david

2904
01:44:04,550 --> 01:44:01,760
wilcox

2905
01:44:06,709 --> 01:44:04,560
mother goose hour listening to this guy

2906
01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:06,719
from the good guys benevolent human et's

2907
01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,639
so here we go

2908
01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:10,080
so first of all i'm going to show you

2909
01:44:14,070 --> 01:44:12,080
the the photograph of the magazine

2910
01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,080
domenico del corriere

2911
01:44:17,430 --> 01:44:16,800
and this is uh the first time that these

2912
01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,440
pictures

2913
01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:19,679

were published so what we're seeing

2914

01:44:21,910 --> 01:44:21,199

right here by the way let's just pass

2915

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,920

that out one person

2916

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,679

focused pictures where they posed for

2917

01:44:27,669 --> 01:44:25,920

the shot they said get outside

2918

01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,679

and we're going to show up and and we'll

2919

01:44:31,109 --> 01:44:28,960

pose for you if they have

2920

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:31,119

hundreds of super clear photographs why

2921

01:44:35,590 --> 01:44:32,480

did they need to draw

2922

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:35,600

the cover of the magazine it's because

2923

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:38,960

number one the pictures are not clear

2924

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:46,070

there aren't hundreds of photographs and

2925

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:47,760

look at this does this look like a super

2926

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:50,639

clear high resolution image to you

2927

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:52,960

because it's not it's a super grainy

2928

01:44:56,550 --> 01:44:54,400

shitty photo

2929

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:56,560

this picture so there you go and if you

2930

01:45:00,310 --> 01:44:58,400

look at the craft you can actually see

2931

01:45:03,510 --> 01:45:00,320

that it has a plasma

2932

01:45:05,189 --> 01:45:03,520

sphere around it has a a now he's just

2933

01:45:07,030 --> 01:45:05,199

inventing stuff oh yeah there does

2934

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:07,040

appear to be a circle around the

2935

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:10,480

around the craft in the non-blow-up

2936

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:13,840

version of this image corona you can see

2937

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:15,520

a nice round circle around the craft

2938

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,000

well that's

2939

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:19,119

probably from its energetic discharge or

2940

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:20,719

it could be from somebody

2941

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:22,719

copying and pasting this into the

2942

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:23,920

negative you

2943

01:45:29,669 --> 01:45:27,040

jesus christ it's flying in the air

2944

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,679

so look at this case interestingly this

2945

01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:31,920

is a super clear photo

2946

01:45:37,270 --> 01:45:34,880

really they said that due to this this

2947

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,280

is worse than billy meyer photos billy

2948

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:38,639

meyer photos are

2949

01:45:44,070 --> 01:45:41,679

less hokey and stupid than this

2950

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:44,080

this is your proof of extraterrestrial

2951

01:45:49,030 --> 01:45:47,520

contact david wilcock look at this

2952

01:45:51,030 --> 01:45:49,040

i got a five-year-old that could

2953

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:51,040

probably make a better ufo model than

2954

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:52,000

that

2955

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:56,800

is a little area at the top of the craft

2956

01:46:01,350 --> 01:45:58,960

where it kind of looks black

2957

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:01,360

and this is like some kind of uh i guess

2958

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:02,800

it's like an event horizon of the

2959

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:04,800

wormhole they're using

2960

01:46:08,790 --> 01:46:06,719

yeah it could be the event horizon of a

2961

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:08,800

wormhole david wilcock or it could be

2962

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:09,119

the

2963

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:12,960

putting this string through

2964

01:46:17,830 --> 01:46:16,080

david wilcock what occam's razor which

2965

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:17,840

one is more likely

2966

01:46:21,350 --> 01:46:20,560

that this is the event horizon of of

2967

01:46:24,550 --> 01:46:21,360

some kind of

2968

01:46:26,550 --> 01:46:24,560

you know singularity here that they're

2969

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:26,560

teleporting in and out of reality with

2970

01:46:29,590 --> 01:46:27,280

or

2971

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:29,600

that it's simply an eye hook that

2972

01:46:34,550 --> 01:46:31,840

they're putting a string through

2973

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:34,560

the black dot on the top of the craft is

2974

01:46:38,830 --> 01:46:35,199

not real

2975

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,840

it's just an artifact caused by a

2976

01:46:43,830 --> 01:46:40,320

dimensional david wilcock

2977

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:46,629

domed roof and this thing was flying all

2978

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:49,199

around you can see it's the same trees

2979

01:46:52,229 --> 01:46:50,719

it's flying through the air apparently

2980

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:52,239

other people were witnessing this

2981

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:54,400

this is so bad it looks like somebody

2982

01:46:58,470 --> 01:46:56,400

taped some [h__h] on top of a frisbee

2983

01:47:01,189 --> 01:46:58,480

threw it in the air and took a picture

2984

01:47:01,510 --> 01:47:01,199

it really does and it's going in and out

2985

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:01,520

of

2986

01:47:07,590 --> 01:47:05,840

where it's located

2987

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:07,600

remember he said there's hundreds of

2988

01:47:12,629 --> 01:47:09,119

super clear photos

2989

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:12,639

these pictures are all blurry grainy

2990

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,760

and degraded and and terrible quality

2991

01:47:19,669 --> 01:47:17,760

so then you have another shot again

2992

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:19,679

showing you this black thing on the top

2993

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,000

that's the dimensional warp effect

2994

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,480

here's another interesting shot of it

2995

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:26,080

and here they are getting closer to the

2996

01:47:31,990 --> 01:47:31,270

oh this is definitely worse than david

2997

01:47:33,590 --> 01:47:32,000

wilcock

2998

01:47:36,470 --> 01:47:33,600

it's i mean definitely worse than billy

2999

01:47:37,910 --> 01:47:36,480

meyer photos look at it billy meyer at

3000

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:37,920

least made decent models

3001

01:47:41,189 --> 01:47:39,119

look at this thing looks like it was

3002

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,199

glued together by five-year-olds again

3003

01:47:44,550 --> 01:47:43,520

have been forensically analyzed they

3004

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:44,560

have show us

3005

01:47:47,910 --> 01:47:46,960

the evidence of that and this is a

3006

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:47,920

friend yeah

3007

01:47:51,750 --> 01:47:50,560

they they did they had some friend of

3008

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:51,760

the author of the book

3009

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:53,840

say that he forensically i want to see

3010

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,360

the guy's qualifications

3011

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:57,360

i want to see the guy's education and i

3012

01:48:01,109 --> 01:47:59,440

want to see his scientific data proving

3013

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:01,119

that these are real

3014

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:04,080

genuine craft not models or whatever or

3015

01:48:06,790 --> 01:48:04,400

not

3016

01:48:08,390 --> 01:48:06,800

displaced into the negative i want to

3017

01:48:10,390 --> 01:48:08,400

examine the negatives he did

3018

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:10,400

no work on this before declaring this

3019

01:48:14,229 --> 01:48:12,480

[h__h] really just repeat it

3020

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:14,239

the same talking points that the guy

3021

01:48:17,430 --> 01:48:15,840

selling the book is telling you

3022

01:48:19,830 --> 01:48:17,440

ones where apparently they were able to

3023

01:48:21,750 --> 01:48:19,840

get it done without the black dot

3024

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:21,760

appearing over the craft so you actually

3025

01:48:25,510 --> 01:48:23,280

here can see

3026

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:25,520

the ufo itself is bigger so you can see

3027

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,480

those bigger

3028

01:48:30,950 --> 01:48:28,560

the faint outlines of two people who are

3029

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:30,960

standing and posing for the picture

3030

01:48:34,229 --> 01:48:33,760

nothing burger with heaps of mayo of

3031

01:48:37,750 --> 01:48:34,239

course

3032

01:48:39,270 --> 01:48:37,760

felt

3033

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:39,280

based they're emboldened by the

3034

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:40,800

mainstream media at least up until

3035

01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:42,320

recently yeah i thought of rob zombie

3036

01:48:46,310 --> 01:48:43,119

too ethan

3037

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:46,320

that they can be arrogant rude uh

3038

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,280

condescending disrespectful insult our

3039

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:51,360

intelligence as as ufo researchers or

3040

01:48:56,149 --> 01:48:53,440

just ufo enthusiasts

3041

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:56,159

oh this is bs these pictures are staged

3042

01:49:00,310 --> 01:48:57,840

it's so fake it's so phony they're out

3043

01:49:01,669 --> 01:49:00,320

of focus

3044

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:01,679

well part of the reason why they're out

3045

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,199

of focus is apparently that they're not

3046

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:05,040

quite in our reality here

3047

01:49:08,070 --> 01:49:06,880

okay yeah and listen here he's got an

3048

01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:08,080

explanation for

3049

01:49:12,070 --> 01:49:09,920

he now remember he said earlier that

3050

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:12,080

there's hundreds of clear photographs

3051
01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:13,679
then he shows us the photographs and

3052
01:49:19,510 --> 01:49:16,400
they're all blurry and grainy as [h__\h]

3053
01:49:20,950 --> 01:49:19,520
so which is it david wilcock now he's

3054
01:49:23,510 --> 01:49:20,960
trying to explain

3055
01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,520
why they're blurry and listen to this

3056
01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:24,960
garbage oh he's got an

3057
01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,320
excellent explanation right what was it

3058
01:49:32,390 --> 01:49:30,239
quantum vacuum or you know they're

3059
01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:32,400
teleporting in and out of reality so the

3060
01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:32,960
pictures

3061
01:49:37,109 --> 01:49:35,599
are always going to be blurry but you

3062
01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:37,119
said that they were clear

3063
01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:39,920

before you showed it to showed us them

3064

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:41,520

now you're making excuses

3065

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:43,280

for why they're blurry and grainy as

3066

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:45,920

[h__h] and no offense david wilcock but

3067

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,840

any credible real researcher

3068

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:49,679

would ask the same questions i would

3069

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:51,440

where's the forensic analysis

3070

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:52,800

where's the reports where's the

3071

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:54,560

scientific data proving that these are

3072

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:54,960

real

3073

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,199

images of a certain size that these are

3074

01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:59,040

real craft flying in the air

3075

01:50:02,229 --> 01:50:01,920

and not models on strings you can't show

3076

01:50:05,109 --> 01:50:02,239

us

3077

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:05,119

that if he had that informati if he had

3078

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:06,400

that proof friends

3079

01:50:09,589 --> 01:50:08,239

he would have showed it to try to prove

3080

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:09,599

his arguments he's got

3081

01:50:14,149 --> 01:50:12,639

nothing he's got grainy ass blurry ass

3082

01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:14,159

photographs of something that looks like

3083

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:15,920

it could be a frisbee thrown in the air

3084

01:50:18,629 --> 01:50:17,280

for all we know

3085

01:50:20,790 --> 01:50:18,639

and he's telling you that there's

3086

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:20,800

verified scientific scientists that

3087

01:50:24,310 --> 01:50:21,760

examine these

3088

01:50:24,950 --> 01:50:24,320

but he won't give us the names he won't

3089

01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:24,960

show us

3090

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:27,599

the forensic analysis report the image

3091

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,040

analysts report

3092

01:50:32,470 --> 01:50:31,199

on why these are real because he doesn't

3093

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,480

have that

3094

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,000

they're they're warping in and out of

3095

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:35,440

our reality oh that's why they're

3096

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,960

warping in and out of our reality

3097

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,880

sure david wilcock you have consul

3098

01:50:41,910 --> 01:50:40,080

alberto parago

3099

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,920

a high ranking military official who was

3100

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:43,440

directly involved in this meeting these

3101

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,960

beings in person

3102

01:50:48,229 --> 01:50:47,040

hundreds of people involved top level

3103

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:48,239

scientists

3104

01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:51,280

many eyewitnesses audio recordings

3105

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:54,159

all kinds of stuff that all has come out

3106

01:50:57,030 --> 01:50:55,040

and by the way

3107

01:50:59,109 --> 01:50:57,040

the audio recordings are just as hokey

3108

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,119

as these pictures that we've just seen

3109

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:01,440

but my favorite are the pictures of the

3110

01:51:05,189 --> 01:51:02,480

of the aliens

3111

01:51:07,189 --> 01:51:05,199

i'm going to show you some of that so

3112

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:07,199

again back to the slide

3113

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,480

uh many many people saw these tall

3114

01:51:14,629 --> 01:51:12,719

giant humans yeah and they have hundreds

3115

01:51:16,950 --> 01:51:14,639

of clear photographs but again

3116

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:16,960

they got to show us crayon drawings of

3117

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:19,360

the of the aliens they can't show us

3118

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,560

a clear image of this giant alien with

3119

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:24,400

these contact d people why

3120

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:26,800

why david wilcock is it maybe because

3121

01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:29,040

this is garbage and fake

3122

01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:30,639

meeting with them and and they were

3123

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:32,080

saying we're

3124

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:34,159

we're going to give this a try talk

3125

01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:35,440

again with the alien

3126
01:51:39,669 --> 01:51:37,840
and see if this [h__\h] works i approach

3127
01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:39,679
you see if we can talk to you tell you

3128
01:51:42,790 --> 01:51:40,960
some things

3129
01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:42,800
and maybe kind of move the ball forward

3130
01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:44,960
it didn't really work out that way but

3131
01:51:48,870 --> 01:51:47,760
here again is a nice up close zoomed in

3132
01:51:51,990 --> 01:51:48,880
shot

3133
01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:52,000
of this craft now is it possible that

3134
01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:53,760
somebody could fake this i guess

3135
01:51:58,870 --> 01:51:57,119
it's possible david wilcock i could fake

3136
01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,880
this in an afternoon in

3137
01:52:01,990 --> 01:52:01,280
two hours i could fake this and do a

3138
01:52:04,149 --> 01:52:02,000

better job

3139

01:52:05,750 --> 01:52:04,159

and it would be clearer and more

3140

01:52:08,629 --> 01:52:05,760

believable

3141

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:08,639

uh but again the italians themselves

3142

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:10,400

have been studying this for decades so

3143

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:12,400

some armchair researcher who just wants

3144

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:14,320

to be loud and arrogant

3145

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:15,599

doesn't know as much as the people

3146

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,679

who've spent decades actually studying

3147

01:52:20,229 --> 01:52:19,440

the negatives the original negatives

3148

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:20,239

okay david

3149

01:52:24,229 --> 01:52:21,840

show us the names of the people who

3150

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,239

spent decades studying the negatives

3151
01:52:27,669 --> 01:52:26,320
if i'm an armchair researcher then

3152
01:52:29,669 --> 01:52:27,679
you're worse than me

3153
01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:29,679
because i got to tell you david wilcock

3154
01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:31,920
i have my facts in hand before putting

3155
01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:33,440
my mouth in gear

3156
01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:36,400
you are purposefully misleading people

3157
01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,199
telling them

3158
01:52:42,709 --> 01:52:39,760
repeating talking points from the people

3159
01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:42,719
who originally sold this story

3160
01:52:47,669 --> 01:52:44,400
show us the people that have been

3161
01:52:51,109 --> 01:52:49,830
show us their reports show us their

3162
01:52:54,229 --> 01:52:51,119
scientific data

3163
01:52:56,709 --> 01:52:54,239

he can't and he won't this is a bluff

3164

01:52:58,550 --> 01:52:56,719

and i'm calling your bluff david wilcock

3165

01:53:01,510 --> 01:52:58,560

where's the data

3166

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:01,520

i can hire a real image analyst to go

3167

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,119

over the data you have

3168

01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,599

and confirm or deny if it's accurate

3169

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:07,520

scientific data

3170

01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:10,320

give it to us you're so sure that this

3171

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:11,360

[h__\h] is real

3172

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:12,960

you're so sure that people have been

3173

01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:15,679

analyzing these negatives for decades

3174

01:53:18,870 --> 01:53:18,480

italian officials what italian officials

3175

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:18,880

name

3176

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:22,080

them this is a david wilcock

3177

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:25,520

[h__\h] bluff he's got nothing

3178

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,440

and i'm the guy holding the aces because

3179

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:29,119

i've got a little bit more information

3180

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:30,239

on this case

3181

01:53:38,709 --> 01:53:34,080

than you do david wilcock

3182

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,719

show us your data he won't he can't

3183

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:40,800

and finding no evidence of fraud

3184

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:42,800

investigating people under polygraph

3185

01:53:46,950 --> 01:53:45,440

they they're not lying all right show us

3186

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,960

the polygraphs

3187

01:53:51,030 --> 01:53:49,440

show us the polygraph examinations show

3188

01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:51,040

us the scientific data

3189

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:52,719

give us the names of the polygraph

3190

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:55,199

examiners who ask these people again

3191

01:54:02,149 --> 01:53:58,560

another bluff this is all bluffs

3192

01:54:05,350 --> 01:54:02,159

to sell a story none of this

3193

01:54:07,910 --> 01:54:05,360

so-called proof will ever be produced

3194

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:07,920

show it to us david where is it who is

3195

01:54:12,310 --> 01:54:10,159

the polygraph examiner who are the image

3196

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:12,320

analysts give us their names

3197

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:13,840

if they're italian officials give us

3198

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:15,760

their ranks their serial numbers

3199

01:54:19,189 --> 01:54:17,440

their position within the italian

3200

01:54:22,390 --> 01:54:19,199

government

3201
01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:22,400
he can't and he won't because this is a

3202
01:54:25,589 --> 01:54:23,599
terrible bluff

3203
01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:25,599
he read some [h__h] on the internet and

3204
01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:27,360
decided it was all true

3205
01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:30,480
and he didn't do his homework

3206
01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:33,280
he just read what these people said and

3207
01:54:36,629 --> 01:54:34,400
he didn't dig

3208
01:54:38,470 --> 01:54:36,639
even a little bit to find out if those

3209
01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:38,480
claims were accurate or not

3210
01:54:43,990 --> 01:54:40,800
he did zero fact checking but don't

3211
01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:44,000
worry david wilcock i did it for you

3212
01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:46,480
uh this is a huge huge story so back to

3213
01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:47,599

the slide now i'm gonna read you more

3214

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,360

about this case these experiences marked

3215

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:54,080

our personal lives deeply and indelibly

3216

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:56,080

and caused us to become particularly

3217

01:55:00,229 --> 01:54:58,400

vulnerable to the laws regulations and

3218

01:55:01,270 --> 01:55:00,239

conventions of our own reality and

3219

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:01,280

society

3220

01:55:05,750 --> 01:55:03,760

where we continued to live and work with

3221

01:55:07,750 --> 01:55:05,760

the exception of a few of us

3222

01:55:09,030 --> 01:55:07,760

who did choose to spend more slides for

3223

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:09,040

each other together

3224

01:55:13,350 --> 01:55:11,520

with the friends what we experience with

3225

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,360

that with the friends goes beyond

3226

01:55:17,589 --> 01:55:15,599

any imagination well doesn't that sound

3227

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,599

really cool i don't know i mean

3228

01:55:20,950 --> 01:55:19,520

i would be tempted to just say yeah

3229

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:20,960

let's go

3230

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:23,199

david wilcock i you know i no you know

3231

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:24,639

what i was going to say i really wish

3232

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:26,000

that david wilcock would just get on a

3233

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:27,520

spaceship so i don't have to listen to

3234

01:55:30,709 --> 01:55:28,960

any more of his garbage

3235

01:55:32,550 --> 01:55:30,719

get on a spaceship and disappear david

3236

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,560

wilcock but you know what

3237

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,880

uh i'm gonna forgive you for being a

3238

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:36,800

terrible researcher i'm gonna forgive

3239

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:37,119

you

3240

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:39,119

for not fact checking i'm gonna forgive

3241

01:55:43,430 --> 01:55:40,560

you for spreading

3242

01:55:46,229 --> 01:55:43,440

falsehoods half truths and made up fake

3243

01:55:49,030 --> 01:55:46,239

stories about aliens to your huge huge

3244

01:55:49,669 --> 01:55:49,040

platform of people i'm going to forgive

3245

01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:49,679

you

3246

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:51,840

for being too lazy to fact check any of

3247

01:55:55,589 --> 01:55:52,960

this [h__h]

3248

01:55:57,270 --> 01:55:55,599

i'm going to forgive you let's go yeah

3249

01:55:59,189 --> 01:55:57,280

let's go that actually was mirrored in

3250

01:56:01,830 --> 01:55:59,199

this movie here

3251

01:56:03,669 --> 01:56:01,840

cocoon oh this is another great thing

3252

01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:03,679

remember he said that star wars is

3253

01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:05,280

basically a documentary

3254

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:06,960

now he's going to claim that cocoon is a

3255

01:56:12,870 --> 01:56:09,440

true story

3256

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:12,880

okay david wilcock uh where you know the

3257

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:15,360

the character wilford brimley

3258

01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,239

uh we won't we won't get sick we won't

3259

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,719

get any older and we won't ever die

3260

01:56:24,070 --> 01:56:23,280

right and so the old people decide they

3261

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:24,080

don't want to die

3262

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,920

so so they all get taken up by the et's

3263

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,040

in this beautiful

3264

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:31,679

ascension ending for the movie this

3265

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,599

might actually not just be fiction but

3266

01:56:37,589 --> 01:56:34,880

apparently is based on

3267

01:56:39,669 --> 01:56:37,599

truth that's a consequence you heard it

3268

01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:39,679

here first a true seeker is exclusive

3269

01:56:43,510 --> 01:56:42,320

david wilcox says cocoon is basically a

3270

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,520

true story

3271

01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:46,080

it's absolute silence with other people

3272

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:47,119

has been the most

3273

01:56:51,750 --> 01:56:50,400

normal reaction from us together with

3274

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:51,760

our continuous thinking about our

3275

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,599

experiences over the decades

3276

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:55,679

it was and still is a kind of mental

3277

01:56:58,390 --> 01:56:56,719

mulling

3278

01:56:59,990 --> 01:56:58,400

and a constantly growing awareness of

3279

01:57:01,589 --> 01:57:00,000

what actually happened

3280

01:57:03,910 --> 01:57:01,599

together with the realization that it

3281

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:03,920

cannot easily be put into words

3282

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:05,920

doesn't this sound like somebody who

3283

01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:07,679

actually is

3284

01:57:11,910 --> 01:57:10,000

telling the truth doesn't this sound

3285

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:11,920

like somebody who has had an experience

3286

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:13,679

or a series of experiences

3287

01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:16,480

that changed his life so dramatically

3288

01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:18,239

why would he want to talk to people why

3289

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,470

right i mean we know this oh i gotta

3290

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,239

timestamp that and clip that out

3291

01:57:29,830 --> 01:57:28,800

this is what happens so like yeah

3292

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:29,840

they're not talking

3293

01:57:33,030 --> 01:57:31,599

but finally they came out with this

3294

01:57:35,430 --> 01:57:33,040

documentary and we at least got some of

3295

01:57:37,990 --> 01:57:35,440

the information

3296

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:38,000

some of us paid a very high price for

3297

01:57:41,669 --> 01:57:39,679

being singled out

3298

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:41,679

and we were abandoned in our established

3299

01:57:44,229 --> 01:57:43,520

work and social life patterns that's

3300

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,239

very sad

3301
01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,159
yeah uh you know what this just goes on

3302
01:57:50,790 --> 01:57:48,639
and on here's what we're gonna do

3303
01:57:52,070 --> 01:57:50,800
we're gonna drop out of this and i'm

3304
01:57:54,149 --> 01:57:52,080
gonna show you uh

3305
01:57:56,149 --> 01:57:54,159
some of the incredible proof of the

3306
01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,159
friendship case that he didn't show you

3307
01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:58,880
some of the hokey garbage so-called

3308
01:58:03,990 --> 01:58:00,159
clear photographs

3309
01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:06,950
it's great i found some in an article oh

3310
01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:07,440
yeah

3311
01:58:14,070 --> 01:58:10,400
clear photographs right clear

3312
01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:16,950
okay one second friends i'm just getting

3313
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:18,960

this cued up

3314

01:58:23,990 --> 01:58:22,400

all right so remember there's supposed

3315

01:58:26,070 --> 01:58:24,000

to be hundreds of clear

3316

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:26,080

photographs that were all forensically

3317

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,280

analyzed right

3318

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:29,760

by experts that concluded there was no

3319

01:58:33,109 --> 01:58:31,360

you know that they were genuine

3320

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:33,119

right first of all how can an image

3321

01:58:37,030 --> 01:58:35,280

analyst look at a photograph and say

3322

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,040

yeah that's a real alien

3323

01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:40,080

a real 10 foot tall alien uh

3324

01:58:46,550 --> 01:58:43,679

okay all right

3325

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:46,560

so i'm gonna cite fair use once again

3326

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:47,520

we're

3327

01:58:52,629 --> 01:58:50,960

friendship case that david wilcock ran

3328

01:58:54,149 --> 01:58:52,639

with without fact checking a single

3329

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:54,159

thing from the story

3330

01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:56,880

uh and the talking points of the people

3331

01:59:02,790 --> 01:58:59,599

who were selling the story for 40 years

3332

01:59:03,669 --> 01:59:02,800

50 years this is from an article called

3333

01:59:06,070 --> 01:59:03,679

friendship case

3334

01:59:07,030 --> 01:59:06,080

italy's secret ufo contact photographs

3335

01:59:11,350 --> 01:59:07,040

of alien

3336

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:11,360

and ufo cabin uh okay

3337

01:59:17,189 --> 01:59:14,960

all right there you go wow

3338

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:17,199

look at that super clear photograph of a

3339

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:18,320

10 foot tall

3340

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:21,119

alien this my friends is a as a super

3341

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:29,189

alleged 10 feet human looking

3342

01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:30,159

otherworldly

3343

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:33,520

entity wow look at that

3344

01:59:38,950 --> 01:59:36,719

that's a 10 foot tall alien friends

3345

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,960

why because the guy selling the story

3346

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:40,320

said it was a 10 foot tall

3347

01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:43,679

alien yeah

3348

01:59:48,149 --> 01:59:45,920

this is the quality of the super clear

3349

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:48,159

photographs

3350

01:59:52,950 --> 01:59:50,960

and i i i look he looks like he's got

3351

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:52,960

like a hawaiian shirt on like he's on

3352

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,520

vacation in italy right

3353

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:57,280

what's the proof that this is a foot

3354

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,560

tall alien this

3355

02:00:02,149 --> 02:00:01,040

is absolute garbage this case is

3356

02:00:05,350 --> 02:00:02,159

absolutely

3357

02:00:07,669 --> 02:00:05,360

hokey garbage oh here we go

3358

02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:07,679

here's some more super clear photographs

3359

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:09,360

look at the

3360

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:11,360

i don't know if the website did this but

3361

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:12,800

every place that i find these

3362

02:00:17,430 --> 02:00:14,320

photographs

3363

02:00:20,310 --> 02:00:17,440

this is the interior of the spaceship

3364

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:20,320

really wow look at that this is the

3365

02:00:23,990 --> 02:00:22,159

hundreds of photographs and this is what

3366

02:00:26,790 --> 02:00:24,000

we get for proof

3367

02:00:27,750 --> 02:00:26,800

look at this it's super grainy it's you

3368

02:00:29,350 --> 02:00:27,760

can't even see it

3369

02:00:31,189 --> 02:00:29,360

and this is the interior of the

3370

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:31,199

spaceship it looks like

3371

02:00:36,550 --> 02:00:33,119

it looks like children's toys glued

3372

02:00:40,070 --> 02:00:36,560

together or plastic bits glued together

3373

02:00:42,790 --> 02:00:40,080

total total garbage that's what we get

3374

02:00:44,870 --> 02:00:42,800

at for proof and david wilcock is going

3375

02:00:49,109 --> 02:00:44,880

to stand there with a straight face

3376

02:00:51,270 --> 02:00:49,119

and tell us that image analysts

3377

02:00:53,430 --> 02:00:51,280

analyze these and have been studying

3378

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:53,440

these negatives for decades and they can

3379

02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:55,679

find no proof that these were hoaxed or

3380

02:01:02,550 --> 02:00:59,679

fake right wow

3381

02:01:04,709 --> 02:01:02,560

what garbage this is the level of

3382

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,719

garbage and i'm sorry

3383

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:06,400

but i already listened to this whole

3384

02:01:10,390 --> 02:01:08,080

three hour thing earlier today

3385

02:01:11,830 --> 02:01:10,400

we got through let's see i'm gonna time

3386

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,840

stamp where we're at we're gonna do a

3387

02:01:15,830 --> 02:01:13,199

part two

3388

02:01:16,870 --> 02:01:15,840

we're up to an hour and 12 minutes so

3389

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:16,880

we're we're

3390

02:01:23,589 --> 02:01:20,080

almost halfway through this [h__\h] show

3391

02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:23,599

and i gotta tell you i am not impressed

3392

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,159

david wilcock with your fake story and i

3393

02:01:30,149 --> 02:01:28,080

am equally not impressed with the fact

3394

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:30,159

that you did zero fact checking and you

3395

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,440

don't even know

3396

02:01:35,430 --> 02:01:33,360

that they're bluffing about all this

3397

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:35,440

so-called proof and evidence that they

3398

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:37,040

have

3399

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:40,239

i want to uh

3400

02:01:45,430 --> 02:01:43,119

i want to make sure that i share because

3401

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:45,440

later in the video

3402

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:47,679

david wilcock goes on to talk about the

3403

02:01:52,470 --> 02:01:48,960

american

3404

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:52,480

1950s contactee cases and their proof

3405

02:01:56,790 --> 02:01:53,679

and evidence is even

3406

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:56,800

stupider looking and even hokier

3407

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:00,400

and even faker than this friendship case

3408

02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:03,440

stupid pictures and oh my god

3409

02:02:09,910 --> 02:02:06,560

here we go he talks later

3410

02:02:10,550 --> 02:02:09,920

about george adamski and uh the other

3411

02:02:13,669 --> 02:02:10,560

george

3412

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:13,679

that created the integrity

3413

02:02:19,910 --> 02:02:17,280

integrity a giant rock but anyway

3414

02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:19,920

uh both of those gentlemen so-called

3415

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:22,320

proof of aliens was super hokey and

3416

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:24,080

stupid

3417

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,920

but david wilcock is going to tell you

3418

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:27,440

that these people really did talk to

3419

02:02:31,109 --> 02:02:30,480

aliens in the 1950s human-like et's

3420

02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:31,119

right

3421

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:33,760

so i'm going to show you uh some of

3422

02:02:37,109 --> 02:02:34,800

adamski's

3423

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:37,119

so-called proof and evidence that he was

3424

02:02:41,669 --> 02:02:38,159

seeing

3425

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:41,679

aliens and and he got to take rides on

3426

02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:43,119

flying saucers

3427

02:02:47,589 --> 02:02:44,639

those aliens let him ride on their

3428

02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:47,599

flying saucers this is george adamski

3429

02:02:52,709 --> 02:02:50,719

who was super hokey uh

3430

02:02:54,070 --> 02:02:52,719

and much more hokey even than billy

3431

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:54,080

meyer right

3432

02:02:58,149 --> 02:02:56,159

actually looking at this garbage gives

3433

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:58,159

me a little more appreciation for the

3434

02:03:02,310 --> 02:03:00,239

artistry that went into

3435

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:02,320

at least the models that billy meyer

3436

02:03:04,950 --> 02:03:03,440

made and

3437

02:03:06,629 --> 02:03:04,960

you know hung on strings and

3438

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:06,639

photographed and pretended were real

3439

02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:09,040

alien spacecraft

3440

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,440

all right here we go and again we're

3441

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,880

going to cite fair use

3442

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:14,719

this is a transformative work we are

3443

02:03:21,109 --> 02:03:16,800

educating the public about the 1950s

3444

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:21,119

so-called alien contact e george adamski

3445

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:24,400

here we go what is george adamski's

3446

02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:26,800

proof that he was really in contact with

3447

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:27,760

aliens

3448

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,760

proof that he was really riding on and

3449

02:03:33,750 --> 02:03:31,360

seeing flying saucers

3450

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:33,760

here's his proof here's his proof ladies

3451

02:03:37,750 --> 02:03:34,719

and gentlemen

3452

02:03:39,430 --> 02:03:37,760

let's watch this incredible proof

3453

02:03:41,189 --> 02:03:39,440

and now remember that david wilcock is

3454

02:03:41,990 --> 02:03:41,199

saying that these people really did talk

3455

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,000

to aliens

3456

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:44,960

they really did fly on ufos and flying

3457

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:46,960

saucers they took rides on flying

3458

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:48,960

saucers with the aliens right

3459

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:02,629

wow look at that flying saucer it looks

3460

02:04:12,390 --> 02:04:10,950

and by the way solar marshall did an

3461

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:12,400

excellent job

3462

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:15,679

proving that this flying saucer was made

3463

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:23,589

and some other bits and parts but look

3464

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:29,589

that's the proof that adamski was seeing

3465

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:36,950

friends i don't think i've ever seen

3466

02:04:41,270 --> 02:04:38,400

anything hokier

3467

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:41,280

and faker looking than this and george

3468

02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:47,189

was largely and later discredited

3469

02:04:55,589 --> 02:04:53,510

jonah side with a kind and generous two

3470

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:55,599

dollar super chat donation first of the

3471

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:56,400

night

3472

02:04:59,910 --> 02:04:57,760

by the way for those who think i'm

3473

02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:59,920

making a mint up here

3474

02:05:03,669 --> 02:05:01,840

we've made a total of two dollars thanks

3475

02:05:05,750 --> 02:05:03,679

to the kindness the generosity and the

3476

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,760

support of genocide

3477

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:07,199

i thank you for your kindness your

3478

02:05:11,270 --> 02:05:09,440

generosity and your support i apologize

3479

02:05:13,910 --> 02:05:11,280

that i don't have slides of my own

3480

02:05:15,430 --> 02:05:13,920

but i thought maybe letting david wilcox

3481

02:05:18,390 --> 02:05:15,440

share some slides would hold you

3482

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:18,400

over until i finished my slides so thank

3483

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:20,159

you for your kindness your generosity

3484

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:23,760

and your support oh an all-around

3485

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:25,280

arbiter with a kind and generous five

3486

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:26,719

dollar donation

3487

02:05:29,830 --> 02:05:29,040

said i would trust lionel from alien

3488

02:05:32,310 --> 02:05:29,840

contactee

3489

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:32,320

over david wilcock let me get that where

3490

02:05:35,510 --> 02:05:33,599

is it

3491

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,520

when did you do that recently oh yeah

3492

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:37,280

recently okay here we go

3493

02:05:40,550 --> 02:05:38,960

there we go so we want to recognize all

3494

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:40,560

around arbiter for his kindness and

3495

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,159

generosity and support

3496

02:05:47,990 --> 02:05:45,040

i'm up to seven dollars i made almost

3497

02:05:49,990 --> 02:05:48,000

taco bell wages for one hour of today's

3498

02:05:51,669 --> 02:05:50,000

two-hour broadcast thank you for your

3499

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:51,679

kindness your generosity and your

3500

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:53,360

support of the show and continued

3501

02:05:55,510 --> 02:05:54,560

support of the show it is much

3502

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:55,520

appreciated

3503

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:57,760

we are a viewer supported show so if

3504

02:06:02,229 --> 02:05:59,679

you'd like to see more shows like this

3505

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,239

more coverage of the real truth behind

3506

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:04,560

the alien cons

3507

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,760

uh please do support us you can

3508

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:09,679

uh support us on patreon there's links

3509

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:11,440

in the about section that's a dollar

3510

02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,119

a month or more whatever you choose to

3511

02:06:15,990 --> 02:06:14,960

give you can make a paypal donation from

3512

02:06:17,669 --> 02:06:16,000

the about section

3513

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,679

or really the best way to send us a few

3514

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,440

bucks is that dollar sign

3515

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,880

over there in the live chat you click

3516

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:22,800

the dollar sign you tell

3517

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:26,400

uh that you say what you want to give

3518

02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:29,520

and then you can make a comment we read

3519

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:32,159

every single person's super chat here so

3520

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:34,000

if you send a super chat we thank you

3521

02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:35,440

for your kindness your generosity and

3522

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:37,199

your support and we write whatever you

3523

02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:37,840

say

3524

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:42,719

show sucks and i'll read it

3525

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:45,760

i don't care so

3526

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:48,000

here's george damske's proof that he was

3527

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:49,520

talking to aliens

3528

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:53,599

look at that that is terrible

3529

02:06:58,390 --> 02:06:57,840

so for those unaware the 1950s contact e

3530

02:07:01,189 --> 02:06:58,400

cases

3531

02:07:02,149 --> 02:07:01,199

have been largely discredited and

3532

02:07:05,510 --> 02:07:02,159

disproved

3533

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:05,520

and and proven to be largely

3534

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:09,199

horseshit by any serious or credible

3535

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:17,750

really almost everybody that i know that

3536

02:07:23,350 --> 02:07:19,599

is in the ufos especially

3537

02:07:26,149 --> 02:07:23,360

seriously into ufos the the 1950s

3538

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:26,159

cases were largely laughable they were

3539

02:07:30,069 --> 02:07:27,119

largely

3540

02:07:33,189 --> 02:07:30,079

laughed at because the the so-called

3541

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,199

evidence is these pictures that are so

3542

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,599

hokey and stupid looking and totally

3543

02:07:38,790 --> 02:07:37,599

fake looking that you wonder how anybody

3544

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:38,800

could have believed

3545

02:07:41,990 --> 02:07:41,440

that stuff but it was the 1950s and

3546

02:07:50,229 --> 02:07:42,000

people

3547

02:07:53,510 --> 02:07:50,239

a little less sophisticated back then

3548

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:53,520

right and this was the beginning of

3549

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,760

people seeing images of flying saucers

3550

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:57,360

so how do we know what a flying saucer

3551
02:07:59,350 --> 02:07:58,960
is supposed to look like i still don't

3552
02:08:02,470 --> 02:07:59,360
know

3553
02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:02,480
really right what what a what a flying

3554
02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:03,679
saucer is really

3555
02:08:07,350 --> 02:08:05,760
would really look like because we never

3556
02:08:08,310 --> 02:08:07,360
get clear photographs it's kind of like

3557
02:08:10,709 --> 02:08:08,320
bigfoot

3558
02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,719
the photographs are always blurry low

3559
02:08:14,950 --> 02:08:12,639
image quality the videos are always

3560
02:08:20,830 --> 02:08:14,960
super rezzy and you know

3561
02:08:27,270 --> 02:08:22,950
blurry that's what we get

3562
02:08:30,629 --> 02:08:29,030
aj says these aliens send all their

3563
02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,639

learner pilots to earth for practice

3564

02:08:36,069 --> 02:08:32,639

that's why one crashes

3565

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,079

every now and then yeah

3566

02:08:39,189 --> 02:08:38,320

all right so here's what we're gonna do

3567

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:39,199

i am gonna

3568

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:42,639

uh i'm gonna find a musical guest

3569

02:08:46,550 --> 02:08:44,880

so that i could take a bathroom break

3570

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,560

real quickly and then

3571

02:08:57,510 --> 02:08:48,320

i'm gonna devote my full and total

3572

02:09:00,709 --> 02:09:00,229

and we will continue i'm gonna take some

3573

02:09:04,149 --> 02:09:00,719

time

3574

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:04,159

to uh to talk to the live chat so if you

3575

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:06,079

have comments or questions for me

3576

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:08,560

in the live chat we're gonna uh we are

3577

02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:09,599

gonna play a

3578

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:12,800

musical guest uh so that i can take a

3579

02:09:17,830 --> 02:09:14,239

quick break

3580

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:17,840

and then uh we will continue with the

3581

02:09:20,709 --> 02:09:18,960

festivities so

3582

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:20,719

comments or questions for me it really

3583

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:22,480

does help me put your comments or

3584

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:23,440

questions for me

3585

02:09:29,510 --> 02:09:27,360

in the live chat uh

3586

02:09:31,030 --> 02:09:29,520

jill d says well true seekers i'm glad

3587

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:31,040

you spent the time watching the stream

3588

02:09:33,910 --> 02:09:32,159

so i don't have to

3589

02:09:35,669 --> 02:09:33,920

yeah we might not even do a part two but

3590

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:35,679

i think we could so

3591

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:43,589

don't worry about it f graph i could i

3592

02:09:46,790 --> 02:09:45,040

appreciate your support you can like

3593

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:46,800

comment share this stuff on your social

3594

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:48,560

media that's just as good as a couple of

3595

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,870

bernard konkin that is not the case

3596

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:56,639

there is a i there is a

3597

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,320

uh look look up my previous youtube

3598

02:10:03,189 --> 02:10:02,159

channel called stephencambian and then

3599

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:03,199

look for a video called

3600

02:10:06,390 --> 02:10:05,599

encounter in the forest i did indeed see

3601

02:10:07,910 --> 02:10:06,400

a ufo

3602

02:10:09,589 --> 02:10:07,920

as a child that's what got me started

3603

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:09,599

down this rabbit hole uh

3604

02:10:14,310 --> 02:10:12,719

so i have experienced a ufo and that's

3605

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:14,320

what got me so interested

3606

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,639

in ufos and aliens i just really want to

3607

02:10:19,109 --> 02:10:18,480

get to the bottom of what it is that i

3608

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:19,119

saw

3609

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:22,400

right and uh i have read every book i

3610

02:10:25,430 --> 02:10:23,440

could get my hands on

3611

02:10:27,910 --> 02:10:25,440

watched every documentary read every

3612

02:10:29,830 --> 02:10:27,920

website i have done my due diligence

3613

02:10:31,430 --> 02:10:29,840

trying to research this stuff to get to

3614

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,440

the so-called truth

3615

02:10:35,350 --> 02:10:34,079

and i would say uh you know 30 years

3616

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:35,360

after the event

3617

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:37,679

with me happened as a child i am still

3618

02:10:41,189 --> 02:10:39,599

no closer to the truth

3619

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:41,199

and i would i would also say that

3620

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:42,880

anybody who tells you they know the

3621

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:44,320

truth about ufos

3622

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:47,199

is full [h__\h] that's how you know they

3623

02:10:51,350 --> 02:10:47,599

don't

3624

02:10:53,990 --> 02:10:51,360

serious researchers including

3625

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,000

jacques valle and others have said i

3626

02:10:59,990 --> 02:10:55,599

have no idea

3627

02:11:02,149 --> 02:11:00,000

what this phenomenon is right

3628

02:11:04,310 --> 02:11:02,159

matt says where is your proof stephen no

3629

02:11:05,830 --> 02:11:04,320

i have a i have an experience in a story

3630

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:05,840

which is really hard to prove

3631

02:11:10,229 --> 02:11:09,760

but um the the the thing that i saw was

3632

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:10,239

seen

3633

02:11:14,950 --> 02:11:13,280

by other people in my town so

3634

02:11:16,069 --> 02:11:14,960

if you want to call that proof uh you

3635

02:11:19,189 --> 02:11:16,079

know i really don't care what people

3636

02:11:21,109 --> 02:11:19,199

think i told the story of my experience

3637

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:21,119

uh just to sort of get it off my chest

3638

02:11:25,270 --> 02:11:22,239

right

3639

02:11:26,550 --> 02:11:25,280

and to uh and to share my experience and

3640

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:26,560

so many people want to know

3641

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:28,800

yeah and six sixth sense well click on

3642

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:29,840

the draw find

3643

02:11:34,629 --> 02:11:33,360

the exact video uh which is really audio

3644

02:11:36,390 --> 02:11:34,639

recording uh

3645

02:11:37,990 --> 02:11:36,400

of the midnight hour show where i tell

3646

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:38,000

the story of my

3647

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:41,520

own ufo encounter as a child

3648

02:11:46,700 --> 02:11:44,880

yeah so we are going to welcome

3649

02:11:50,830 --> 02:11:46,710

a musical guest

3650

02:11:55,270 --> 02:11:53,109

michelle so friends uh we're gonna

3651

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,280

welcome a musical guest and i will

3652

02:11:59,189 --> 02:11:57,599

be returning to interact with the live

3653

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:59,199

chat comments or questions for me put

3654

02:12:03,750 --> 02:11:59,599

them in

3655

02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:03,760

all capital letters uh

3656

02:12:06,870 --> 02:12:05,440

i would be happy to spend a little more

3657

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:06,880

time with you

3658

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:09,199

so let's uh hear from our musical guest

3659

02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:10,719

and i will be right back

3660

02:12:23,280 --> 02:12:33,030

[Music]

3661

02:12:37,890 --> 02:12:36,310

i've been so alone

3662

02:12:41,149 --> 02:12:37,900

for so long

3663

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:41,159

[Music]

3664

02:13:06,480 --> 02:13:02,709

forgotten to myself

3665

02:13:07,910 --> 02:13:06,490

and brush the dust away

3666

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:07,920

[Music]

3667

02:13:42,880 --> 02:13:47,310

god i miss

3668

02:14:11,189 --> 02:13:58,450

waking up beside you

3669

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:14,790

at night i cling to you

3670

02:14:19,199 --> 02:14:31,150

afraid the day will come

3671

02:14:31,160 --> 02:14:38,830

[Music]

3672

02:14:38,840 --> 02:14:44,710

me

3673

02:14:54,110 --> 02:14:45,990

[Music]

3674

02:15:06,950 --> 02:14:54,120

but i woke up to that day

3675

02:15:24,669 --> 02:15:10,470

naked silhouettes as you slowly brush

3676
02:15:48,390 --> 02:15:36,230
waking up beside you

3677
02:15:48,400 --> 02:16:01,350
i've

3678
02:16:01,360 --> 02:16:14,680
to wake up so

3679
02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:16,830
[Music]

3680
02:16:24,800 --> 02:16:44,830
upon your body

3681
02:16:44,840 --> 02:16:54,049
is

3682
02:16:54,059 --> 02:16:58,830
[Music]

3683
02:17:05,549 --> 02:17:01,350
is

3684
02:17:16,030 --> 02:17:05,559
[Music]

3685
02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:20,470
waking up beside you

3686
02:17:26,840 --> 02:17:30,900
waking

3687
02:17:30,910 --> 02:17:37,830
[Music]

3688
02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:40,389

welcome back friends oh there's a glitch

3689

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:42,719

in the matrix

3690

02:17:50,309 --> 02:17:47,040

oops sorry let me fix that

3691

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,319

there we go so i am back

3692

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:53,120

uh back for the attack here and i'm

3693

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:54,559

gonna spend a little bit of time here

3694

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:56,479

with the live chat

3695

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:00,240

any comments or questions from me uh

3696

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:04,160

please do put them in all caps uh

3697

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:06,080

otherwise uh we're gonna bounce out of

3698

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:07,200

here we're already

3699

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:10,559

uh 20 minutes over two hours you know

3700

02:18:16,870 --> 02:18:12,160

speaking of people doing

3701

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:16,880

long streams right i uh

3702

02:18:20,389 --> 02:18:20,000

i'm gonna do i'm gonna do uh shout outs

3703

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:20,399

now

3704

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:22,240

we're gonna try to get everybody i hate

3705

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:23,599

doing this sometimes though because i

3706

02:18:25,910 --> 02:18:24,960

always feel like i might miss somebody

3707

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:25,920

if i miss you

3708

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:29,679

in the live chat please do remind me

3709

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:31,840

that you're here and i missed you so a

3710

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:33,439

shout out to jonas eyed

3711

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:35,120

shout out to sixth sense shout out to

3712

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:37,920

cheryl j jeanette kurzenko is here shout

3713

02:18:41,830 --> 02:18:40,080

out to fgraft72

3714

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,840

shout out to charles unleashed shout out

3715

02:18:47,830 --> 02:18:43,760

to out of mind

3716

02:18:50,830 --> 02:18:47,840

uh shout out to jill d bry is here

3717

02:18:52,230 --> 02:18:50,840

shout out to bry shout out to bobby

3718

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:52,240

dogstone

3719

02:18:59,270 --> 02:18:55,280

bernard konkin is here

3720

02:19:02,950 --> 02:18:59,280

aj is here renee miss jonasside

3721

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:02,960

is here uh hollis hurl butt is here

3722

02:19:08,389 --> 02:19:06,080

gs cripper is here

3723

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:08,399

of course sixth sense i mentioned uh

3724

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:11,040

let's see who else do we have here

3725

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:13,040

i'm looking for unique i'm looking for

3726

02:19:17,910 --> 02:19:14,319

names that i haven't mentioned

3727

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:20,709

sudo lukian is here welcome pseudo

3728

02:19:25,270 --> 02:19:22,319

lukian

3729

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,280

and matt gadette is here all around

3730

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:27,599

arbiter is here

3731

02:19:32,830 --> 02:19:30,800

uh let's see i mentioned bobby dogstone

3732

02:19:35,589 --> 02:19:32,840

is here shout out to bobby dogstone

3733

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:35,599

welcome aj

3734

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,230

who else did i not mention having a

3735

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:46,399

tough time going way back here in this

3736

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:46,800

uh

3737

02:19:51,910 --> 02:19:50,319

in this stuff yeah looks like we had a

3738

02:19:53,990 --> 02:19:51,920

ton more people in the live chat than

3739

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:54,000

we're actually chatting though

3740

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:56,080

uh spooky bed hair was here shout out to

3741

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:57,520

spooky bed here

3742

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:59,760

there you go i think we got most the

3743

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:01,120

people that were here

3744

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:04,160

um i noticed cw channel was here earlier

3745

02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:07,200

uh that that was uh there was a bunch of

3746

02:20:09,510 --> 02:20:08,960

people here earlier that did not make it

3747

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:09,520

through

3748

02:20:14,710 --> 02:20:13,280

the long you know uh diatribe stream

3749

02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:14,720

tonight and i gotta tell you

3750

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:17,520

i don't blame you uh but uh shout out to

3751

02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:19,280

everybody that was here

3752

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,359

i can only go so far back in the chat

3753

02:20:24,150 --> 02:20:23,120

and so i'm sure that i missed some

3754

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:24,160

people

3755

02:20:32,309 --> 02:20:30,080

uh spooky bet here says yay

3756

02:20:33,750 --> 02:20:32,319

matt says i'm old now yes it was just my

3757

02:20:35,349 --> 02:20:33,760

birthday and by the way thanks everybody

3758

02:20:37,910 --> 02:20:35,359

for the birthday wishes

3759

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:37,920

it was much appreciated genocide is

3760

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:39,280

asking what's the plan for the cabin

3761

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:40,240

this weekend i'm

3762

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:42,160

under the gun joe decide because my wife

3763

02:20:45,270 --> 02:20:43,359

is going to be here in

3764

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:45,280

i got two weekends left to try to get

3765

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:46,560

the cabin ready

3766

02:20:51,830 --> 02:20:50,080

uh you can notice over over there i

3767

02:20:53,270 --> 02:20:51,840

finished the door between the living

3768

02:20:54,309 --> 02:20:53,280

room and the kitchen we're in the we're

3769

02:20:56,790 --> 02:20:54,319

in the kitchen now

3770

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:56,800

you can see up there i finished the uh

3771

02:21:01,910 --> 02:20:59,280

you know i finished the ceilings

3772

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,920

and everything uh whole kitchen is

3773

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:03,359

finished off now

3774

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:06,800

so uh i gotta work on the sun room and i

3775

02:21:09,750 --> 02:21:08,720

gotta work on the bathroom which is far

3776

02:21:11,830 --> 02:21:09,760

from being done

3777

02:21:14,309 --> 02:21:11,840

the bathroom needs ceilings it needs a

3778

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:14,319

light fixture

3779

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:16,160

i have to i still have to put a couple

3780

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:18,080

of extra outlets in the kitchen before i

3781

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:20,479

declare the kitchen truly done

3782

02:21:23,830 --> 02:21:22,479

let's see what else i have to finish the

3783

02:21:25,910 --> 02:21:23,840

front wall of the

3784

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:25,920

the sun room and try to start finishing

3785

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,840

the sunroom

3786

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:29,680

because for the summer the sun room is

3787

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:31,120

just going to be like

3788

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:32,640

probably just like a picnic table and

3789

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:34,560

some other stuff in there like a lounge

3790

02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:35,280

room

3791

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,000

but if it's raining we could still

3792

02:21:43,270 --> 02:21:40,399

barbecue in there or whatever

3793

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:43,280

um you know kind of like a covered patio

3794

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,640

but

3795

02:21:48,469 --> 02:21:46,720

with glass on all the walls i don't know

3796

02:21:51,190 --> 02:21:48,479

and i'll be posting pictures genocide

3797

02:21:53,510 --> 02:21:51,200

thank you for asking

3798

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:53,520

uh no some of it was actually purchased

3799

02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,240

wood and

3800

02:21:57,830 --> 02:21:56,800

luckily i bought most of the wood before

3801
02:22:00,710 --> 02:21:57,840
this crazy

3802
02:22:02,469 --> 02:22:00,720
uh inflation happened with the price of

3803
02:22:05,750 --> 02:22:02,479
wood going up by like

3804
02:22:08,309 --> 02:22:05,760
300 percent a two by four used to be

3805
02:22:10,070 --> 02:22:08,319
three dollars it's now like 10 bucks

3806
02:22:11,270 --> 02:22:10,080
matt the price of wood went through the

3807
02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,280
roof

3808
02:22:14,469 --> 02:22:14,160
i finished i had purchased most of this

3809
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:14,479
wood

3810
02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:16,560
this is tongue and groove pine and it

3811
02:22:22,309 --> 02:22:18,960
was in a wood shed out back

3812
02:22:24,309 --> 02:22:22,319
uh to keep it out of the weather and uh

3813
02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,319

so basically i purchased most of the

3814

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:25,920

wood that i needed to finish this room

3815

02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:26,640

but i never

3816

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:28,160

i only finished three quarters of it and

3817

02:22:30,230 --> 02:22:29,920

then the other the rest of the wood was

3818

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:30,240

just

3819

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,160

laying there in the in the wood shed

3820

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:33,840

waiting for me to finish

3821

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:36,720

so uh but yes i have made an awful lot

3822

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:37,840

out of scrap wood here

3823

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:40,479

uh doors i've made out of scrap wood

3824

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:42,319

window frames i've made out of scrap

3825

02:22:45,429 --> 02:22:43,280

wood

3826

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,439

um i've made some furniture out of

3827

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:47,040

pallets and scrap wood

3828

02:22:52,389 --> 02:22:50,720

we're real big on reuse and recycle here

3829

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,399

cheryl j says always a good time with

3830

02:22:55,349 --> 02:22:54,720

stephen and uh you are most welcome here

3831

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:55,359

cheryl j

3832

02:22:59,429 --> 02:22:57,840

i i'm glad that you are here i'm having

3833

02:23:02,790 --> 02:22:59,439

a good time with you

3834

02:23:05,830 --> 02:23:02,800

wait that sounded dirty you don't want

3835

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:05,840

to get myself in trouble

3836

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:07,760

yeah so joey decided i got a ton of

3837

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:09,120

stuff to finish for the cabin

3838

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:11,760

i'm gonna uh yeah six is designed as

3839

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,560

mentioning

3840

02:23:16,230 --> 02:23:14,319

construction materials went way up that

3841

02:23:18,950 --> 02:23:16,240

and meets in the stores yeah everything

3842

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:18,960

goes up at your paycheck and somehow

3843

02:23:22,630 --> 02:23:21,200

we are supposed to we're still supposed

3844

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:22,640

to manage right you're not supposed to

3845

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,920

complain

3846

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:25,600

you're just supposed to manage you're

3847

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:27,600

supposed to still get along

3848

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:30,720

with the same money right but with

3849

02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:32,000

everything costing three times

3850

02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:35,280

as much as it used to uh aj

3851
02:23:38,710 --> 02:23:37,200
says government lurkers ghosting your

3852
02:23:39,349 --> 02:23:38,720
show now because you're moving up in the

3853
02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:39,359
ladder

3854
02:23:44,550 --> 02:23:42,240
walls have ears broke yeah yeah well

3855
02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,560
according to carrie cassidy i'm a cia

3856
02:23:49,510 --> 02:23:46,880
asset or i'm sorry i'm a deep state

3857
02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:49,520
asset that's what i am

3858
02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:52,479
uh bobby dogstone asked about my linux

3859
02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:53,520
distro it's called

3860
02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:56,560
altos and uh you can go on facebook and

3861
02:24:00,150 --> 02:23:57,120
just search

3862
02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:00,160
altos a-l-t-o-s and you'll see altos the

3863
02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,200

alternative operating system

3864

02:24:07,910 --> 02:24:05,600

mine is a linux designed for anybody

3865

02:24:10,950 --> 02:24:07,920

because it runs from

3866

02:24:13,030 --> 02:24:10,960

it runs from a thumb drive or

3867

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:13,040

you could just copy one file to your

3868

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:14,000

hard drive and

3869

02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:21,030

yeah and fgfr72 says it's distribution

3870

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:23,439

not supply yeah i talked to somebody

3871

02:24:25,910 --> 02:24:24,240

that

3872

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:25,920

owns a lumber business and they said

3873

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,359

they got their

3874

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:30,479

warehouse is chock full of plywood and

3875

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:32,720

two by fours and all kinds of lumber

3876

02:24:36,150 --> 02:24:34,560

they can't get any truck trucking

3877

02:24:37,670 --> 02:24:36,160

companies to move it where it needs to

3878

02:24:42,550 --> 02:24:37,680

go to be sold

3879

02:24:45,190 --> 02:24:42,560

so uh yeah aj says show me your paycheck

3880

02:24:46,389 --> 02:24:45,200

uh show us your paycheck i don't know

3881

02:24:48,550 --> 02:24:46,399

what you mean

3882

02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:48,560

if you mean my paycheck from the show uh

3883

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:50,399

you got to see it tonight we had a two

3884

02:24:53,670 --> 02:24:52,240

dollar and a five dollar kind and

3885

02:24:56,710 --> 02:24:53,680

generous donation

3886

02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,720

through super chat so uh yeah i'm seven

3887

02:25:00,070 --> 02:24:58,080

dollars up on the world though

3888

02:25:01,990 --> 02:25:00,080

certainly not complaining every dollar

3889

02:25:03,990 --> 02:25:02,000

does help so i'd like to

3890

02:25:06,070 --> 02:25:04,000

thank all around arbiter and genocide

3891

02:25:07,990 --> 02:25:06,080

for the kind and generous uh super chat

3892

02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:08,000

donations and i would just like to tell

3893

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,040

them

3894

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:11,439

praise the cash praise the cash praise

3895

02:25:16,710 --> 02:25:13,920

the cash thank god hallelujah

3896

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:16,720

somebody wants to see me continue doing

3897

02:25:20,070 --> 02:25:17,920

this show

3898

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:20,080

and i say praise the cash because every

3899

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:21,760

dollar that i get

3900

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:24,479

every dollar sent to this channel

3901

02:25:29,910 --> 02:25:25,840

through a super chat

3902

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:34,070

it does and i say praise the cash

3903

02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:37,359

so thank you guys i appreciate it uh

3904

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:40,479

yeah uh and uh

3905

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:42,640

you know i think we are gonna go uh we

3906

02:25:49,590 --> 02:25:46,160

are gonna do a an end run around this

3907

02:25:53,670 --> 02:25:52,230

oh sherry g says we can't work in our

3908

02:25:55,750 --> 02:25:53,680

woods because half

3909

02:25:57,270 --> 02:25:55,760

three quarters of the crew is in quebec

3910

02:25:58,950 --> 02:25:57,280

yeah a lot of people

3911

02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:58,960

a lot of people are displaced because of

3912

02:26:05,510 --> 02:26:01,680

the pandemic

3913

02:26:07,510 --> 02:26:05,520

renee i'm i'm gonna make those slides

3914

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:07,520

just to shut up your husband

3915

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:08,880

do you know i'm having like panic

3916

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:10,800

attacks like i

3917

02:26:15,510 --> 02:26:13,040

every time that i go to do a show miss

3918

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:15,520

jonah side i realize that i have not yet

3919

02:26:18,870 --> 02:26:16,479

completed

3920

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,880

the genocide slides and i have many

3921

02:26:22,710 --> 02:26:21,120

anxiety attack like oh [h__\h]

3922

02:26:24,710 --> 02:26:22,720

genocide's going to be there busting my

3923

02:26:26,150 --> 02:26:24,720

balls about the slides i didn't do yet

3924

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:26,160

and i did do some of them

3925

02:26:29,510 --> 02:26:27,439

actually i'm going to be doing a slide

3926

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:29,520

presentation on my linux operating

3927

02:26:31,830 --> 02:26:30,560

system

3928

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:31,840

which is something that i have to do

3929

02:26:35,990 --> 02:26:34,240

anyway for business so i thought

3930

02:26:44,870 --> 02:26:36,000

i'll kill two birds with one stone on

3931

02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:47,910

grade c beef oh no you know what all

3932

02:26:51,990 --> 02:26:49,680

around arbiter me and my wife used to

3933

02:26:54,469 --> 02:26:52,000

love taco bell and we used to go a lot

3934

02:26:56,230 --> 02:26:54,479

right i don't know like once every two

3935

02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:56,240

weeks at least we'd have taco bell night

3936

02:26:59,830 --> 02:26:58,240

and we got a gang of food right and then

3937

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:59,840

we would sit around and watch movies and

3938

02:27:03,270 --> 02:27:01,920

stuff ourselves full of tacos and nachos

3939

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,280

and burritos and

3940

02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:05,200

you know chalupas or whatever else we

3941

02:27:08,469 --> 02:27:06,560

like there

3942

02:27:10,389 --> 02:27:08,479

but you know in the last couple years

3943

02:27:13,429 --> 02:27:10,399

it's gotten so incredibly expensive

3944

02:27:16,389 --> 02:27:13,439

and small and not even good

3945

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:16,399

so more often than not now we make tacos

3946

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:17,760

at home my wife just makes

3947

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:19,600

you know a bunch of taco meat and then

3948

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:20,880

we have

3949

02:27:24,790 --> 02:27:22,880

we actually use soft flour tortillas

3950

02:27:26,710 --> 02:27:24,800

that we fry in a little bit of oil for a

3951
02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:26,720
few minutes on each side or a minute on

3952
02:27:30,230 --> 02:27:27,760
each side you know

3953
02:27:32,070 --> 02:27:30,240
just to crisp them up and then my wife

3954
02:27:35,590 --> 02:27:32,080
will put out you know lettuce and

3955
02:27:38,469 --> 02:27:35,600
salsa and tomatoes and and cheese

3956
02:27:40,550 --> 02:27:38,479
and whatever else the toppings the queso

3957
02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:40,560
sauce the taco sauce and we just go at

3958
02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:42,000
it at home

3959
02:27:46,230 --> 02:27:45,200
it's much i like my wife's tacos better

3960
02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:46,240
than taco bell

3961
02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:49,280
right so uh yeah now

3962
02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:51,760
now now the genocides are asking for cue

3963
02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:54,080

cards

3964

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:59,200

though mr jonas slide

3965

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,399

yeah that's what i'm gonna start calling

3966

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:02,399

him joe to slide

3967

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:03,760

he's gonna be disappointed cause i'm

3968

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:04,960

gonna do the slides and they're not

3969

02:28:07,270 --> 02:28:06,240

gonna be that impressive they're just

3970

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:07,280

images

3971

02:28:15,190 --> 02:28:12,950

mac cadet says uh we're gonna have to

3972

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:15,200

start eating bugs if this keeps up

3973

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:17,359

no uh it's uh it's gonna be time to eat

3974

02:28:24,830 --> 02:28:21,359

the rich matt i'm gonna eat good

3975

02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:24,840

you know that motorhead song eat the

3976

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:34,309

my kids bought a party pack for 50. the

3977

02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,600

guy actually asked they're having a

3978

02:28:38,830 --> 02:28:37,600

party told them two boys opening magic

3979

02:28:41,349 --> 02:28:38,840

cards

3980

02:28:41,830 --> 02:28:41,359

interesting prices of meat are going to

3981

02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:41,840

go

3982

02:28:46,950 --> 02:28:45,520

way up yeah i'm considering uh colorado

3983

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:46,960

meat

3984

02:28:52,950 --> 02:28:50,960

that's

3985

02:28:54,309 --> 02:28:52,960

you know when the when the pipeline

3986

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:54,319

people paid

3987

02:28:57,429 --> 02:28:55,920

the four million dollar three or four

3988

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:57,439

million dollar ransom i thought to

3989

02:29:00,790 --> 02:28:58,800

myself

3990

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:00,800

well that's a sure sign of new cyber

3991

02:29:03,990 --> 02:29:02,560

attacks coming soon

3992

02:29:07,190 --> 02:29:04,000

to our country and what is our

3993

02:29:09,270 --> 02:29:07,200

government doing about it

3994

02:29:10,230 --> 02:29:09,280

i predict a lot more cyber attacks in

3995

02:29:12,389 --> 02:29:10,240

the coming future

3996

02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:12,399

and i predict a lot of shortages and i

3997

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,120

predict a lot of turmoil and chaos

3998

02:29:19,670 --> 02:29:18,240

and uh there's a reason friends besides

3999

02:29:21,429 --> 02:29:19,680

uh

4000

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:21,439

that i've always wanted to build a cabin

4001
02:29:25,750 --> 02:29:23,280
that i'm building a cabin in the woods

4002
02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:25,760
and uh you know i have a family i

4003
02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:26,720
consider my

4004
02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:29,920
role as the family protector to be a

4005
02:29:32,870 --> 02:29:31,200
very serious role

4006
02:29:35,510 --> 02:29:32,880
and god forbid something should happen

4007
02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:35,520
to destabilize our country

4008
02:29:39,670 --> 02:29:38,160
i want to have a safe place to go to

4009
02:29:41,510 --> 02:29:39,680
that has

4010
02:29:42,790 --> 02:29:41,520
coincidentally this place has plenty of

4011
02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:42,800
protein walking around

4012
02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:45,840
there's deer everywhere there is wild

4013
02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:47,840

turkey everywhere

4014

02:29:51,429 --> 02:29:49,680

you can't really even walk around here

4015

02:29:52,790 --> 02:29:51,439

without running into a flock of wild

4016

02:29:54,630 --> 02:29:52,800

turkeys or

4017

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:54,640

three or four deer walking through your

4018

02:29:57,590 --> 02:29:56,160

property or through the trail you're

4019

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:57,600

walking on

4020

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,640

it is chop and there's lakes everywhere

4021

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:02,800

here with big mouth bass and trout and

4022

02:30:08,230 --> 02:30:04,160

streams with trout

4023

02:30:16,830 --> 02:30:08,240

in them so it's a good place to be in

4024

02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:18,150

problems

4025

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:19,920

so i want to remind the listeners once

4026
02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:22,319
again if you're listening on the audio

4027
02:30:26,230 --> 02:30:23,680
podcast

4028
02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:26,240
i want to remind you that the central

4029
02:30:32,150 --> 02:30:27,680
hub of our show

4030
02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:32,160
really is our uh youtube channel so just

4031
02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:33,840
go to youtube and search in the search

4032
02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:34,479
bar

4033
02:30:37,830 --> 02:30:36,080
for truth seekers look for that weird

4034
02:30:39,830 --> 02:30:37,840
guy with the sunglasses that would be me

4035
02:30:42,550 --> 02:30:39,840
your host stephen cambion

4036
02:30:43,110 --> 02:30:42,560
hit the subscribe button hit the like

4037
02:30:45,429 --> 02:30:43,120
button

4038
02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:45,439

on the videos share these things on your

4039

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:46,160

social media

4040

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:49,200

it really really does help us it really

4041

02:30:52,230 --> 02:30:50,479

really does help us

4042

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:52,240

to raise us in the search engines and

4043

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:53,600

besides uh

4044

02:30:56,710 --> 02:30:55,120

if you're listening in audio podcast

4045

02:30:58,469 --> 02:30:56,720

land you're missing half the fun which

4046

02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:58,479

is the interactivity of our show you

4047

02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,080

hear me talking to the live

4048

02:31:03,110 --> 02:31:01,920

audience and interacting with them

4049

02:31:04,870 --> 02:31:03,120

that's what we do here

4050

02:31:06,950 --> 02:31:04,880

so if you want to take part in the live

4051
02:31:08,230 --> 02:31:06,960
broadcasts and the live chat just come

4052
02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:08,240
over to youtube

4053
02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:09,760
search for truth seekers look for the

4054
02:31:13,190 --> 02:31:11,280
weird guy with sunglasses

4055
02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:13,200
and subscribe hit the notification bell

4056
02:31:16,389 --> 02:31:14,399
and you too will know

4057
02:31:18,550 --> 02:31:16,399
every time we do a live show but we've

4058
02:31:21,670 --> 02:31:18,560
been trying to keep things to 9 00 pm

4059
02:31:24,150 --> 02:31:21,680
eastern standard time generally

4060
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:24,160
monday through friday but sometimes i

4061
02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:24,720
don't

4062
02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:26,240
you know i have other things going on

4063
02:31:29,750 --> 02:31:28,000

and we skip a day and then we'll do a

4064

02:31:31,510 --> 02:31:29,760

saturday show

4065

02:31:32,790 --> 02:31:31,520

lately we have been doing sunday shows

4066

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:32,800

at 9 00 p.m as well

4067

02:31:36,469 --> 02:31:34,640

so it really depends but we're trying to

4068

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:36,479

hit the sweet spot of 9 p.m because

4069

02:31:39,270 --> 02:31:37,439

according to

4070

02:31:40,950 --> 02:31:39,280

google analytics that's when most of my

4071

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:40,960

audience is online

4072

02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,479

so we're going to try to do the show

4073

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,560

when most people are online

4074

02:31:47,830 --> 02:31:46,080

sixth sense reminding people you can

4075

02:31:50,469 --> 02:31:47,840

email me at truthseekershow

4076
02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:50,479
gmail.com yes i wanted to mention that

4077
02:31:53,270 --> 02:31:51,600
um

4078
02:31:55,030 --> 02:31:53,280
you can support us on patreon for as

4079
02:31:56,070 --> 02:31:55,040
little as a dollar a month but i realize

4080
02:31:58,550 --> 02:31:56,080
that it's a tough economy

4081
02:31:59,349 --> 02:31:58,560
out there so i'm going to put that back

4082
02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,359
so if you

4083
02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:00,800
if you really enjoy the show and you'd

4084
02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:03,200
like to get those those patreon benefits

4085
02:32:07,349 --> 02:32:04,640
we do a

4086
02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:07,359
a monthly journal and i show some behind

4087
02:32:11,030 --> 02:32:09,120
the scenes pictures or

4088
02:32:12,790 --> 02:32:11,040

videos or screen tests of things that

4089

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,800

we're working on like the multi-camera

4090

02:32:16,230 --> 02:32:14,720

setup or these weird characters and

4091

02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,240

masks and things

4092

02:32:20,309 --> 02:32:18,399

it really is a backstage pass but if if

4093

02:32:22,150 --> 02:32:20,319

you're in reduced circumstances we want

4094

02:32:24,389 --> 02:32:22,160

to make sure to be inclusive of everyone

4095

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,399

even especially people that are having a

4096

02:32:28,630 --> 02:32:26,560

tough time so i would say

4097

02:32:30,790 --> 02:32:28,640

if if you really like the show and

4098

02:32:32,630 --> 02:32:30,800

you're in reduced circumstances

4099

02:32:34,590 --> 02:32:32,640

whatever's going on i don't need to know

4100

02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:34,600

don't tell me just send me a message at

4101

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:35,840

truthseekershow

4102

02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:38,000

gmail.com and let me know that you'd

4103

02:32:40,710 --> 02:32:38,960

like to paypal

4104

02:32:42,309 --> 02:32:40,720

or excuse me that you'd like the patreon

4105

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,319

benefits and i'll put you on the list

4106

02:32:47,349 --> 02:32:44,479

that we have

4107

02:32:47,830 --> 02:32:47,359

and get you get you those links every

4108

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:47,840

month

4109

02:32:54,389 --> 02:32:50,880

aj says i need more product for my hair

4110

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:54,399

well gel costs money aj you know

4111

02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:59,190

i'm a little bit in slob mode when i'm

4112

02:33:02,950 --> 02:33:00,960

at the cabin right i'm lucky if i

4113

02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:02,960

remember to bring a razor and shave and

4114

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:03,920

take a shower

4115

02:33:09,190 --> 02:33:06,960

you know because uh we have a sort of

4116

02:33:12,230 --> 02:33:09,200

hillbilly shower system here which is

4117

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:12,240

uh a 10 gallon pot of water that i heat

4118

02:33:15,990 --> 02:33:13,439

up either on the

4119

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:16,000

wood stove or on the fire outside and

4120

02:33:19,110 --> 02:33:17,600

bring it into the shower

4121

02:33:20,630 --> 02:33:19,120

and then i have this pump thing that

4122

02:33:23,110 --> 02:33:20,640

goes up to

4123

02:33:25,750 --> 02:33:23,120

you know to the shower head so it's kind

4124

02:33:28,790 --> 02:33:25,760

of a hassle

4125

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:28,800

but eventually we'll have a better

4126

02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:29,920

shower system here

4127

02:33:34,150 --> 02:33:32,960

for now it is what it is and thanks to

4128

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,160

sixth sense for sharing

4129

02:33:37,349 --> 02:33:36,319

uh where you can find the audio podcast

4130

02:33:40,150 --> 02:33:37,359

link on speaker

4131

02:33:41,910 --> 02:33:40,160

speaker.com backslash show backslash

4132

02:33:43,510 --> 02:33:41,920

truthseekers

4133

02:33:48,870 --> 02:33:43,520

yeah if you'd like to listen in audio

4134

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:48,880

podcastly and that's where you do it

4135

02:33:55,030 --> 02:33:52,880

yeah i'm a little a little strange now

4136

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:55,040

because before

4137

02:33:59,670 --> 02:33:57,760

we were just a video show on youtube

4138

02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:59,680

twitch and facebook live

4139

02:34:02,790 --> 02:34:01,200

and i didn't really worry about that air

4140

02:34:05,910 --> 02:34:02,800

too much but now i do

4141

02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:05,920

because the audio podcasts so we're

4142

02:34:10,630 --> 02:34:07,760

still making a few adjustments

4143

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:10,640

those listening in audio podcast land

4144

02:34:13,190 --> 02:34:12,560

you are most welcome to join our

4145

02:34:15,429 --> 02:34:13,200

community

4146

02:34:17,110 --> 02:34:15,439

and i apologize if things are going to

4147

02:34:18,710 --> 02:34:17,120

be a little out of whack for a little

4148

02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:18,720

while but i promise you that we are

4149

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:20,160

making some adjustments to make the

4150

02:34:23,590 --> 02:34:22,240

audio podcast better

4151
02:34:26,070 --> 02:34:23,600
i'm going to be adding some music

4152
02:34:26,870 --> 02:34:26,080
bumpers that i talk over and fades and

4153
02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:26,880
things like that

4154
02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:28,960
make it a little more professional but

4155
02:34:32,309 --> 02:34:30,720
for now this will have to do we simply

4156
02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:32,319
copy the audio

4157
02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,520
from our live show here and and upload

4158
02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:37,439
it and it gets sent out through the rss

4159
02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:38,399
feed to

4160
02:34:42,070 --> 02:34:40,240
virtually anywhere you get your podcast

4161
02:34:43,670 --> 02:34:42,080
from you can listen to truth seekers now

4162
02:34:45,990 --> 02:34:43,680
i'm very happy about that thanks for the

4163
02:34:48,309 --> 02:34:46,000

people who've been downloading those

4164

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:48,319

uh and listening on various podcast

4165

02:34:53,110 --> 02:34:50,000

networks like speaker

4166

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:53,120

and apple podcasts and

4167

02:34:58,230 --> 02:34:56,880

amazon music and uh spotify and

4168

02:35:00,150 --> 02:34:58,240

everywhere else

4169

02:35:02,389 --> 02:35:00,160

happy to be there so that people can

4170

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:02,399

find us anywhere

4171

02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:04,399

mac that is asking for strippers yes

4172

02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:06,240

those cost money too but i've got some

4173

02:35:13,110 --> 02:35:07,840

new ones coming

4174

02:35:14,950 --> 02:35:13,120

uh and i've got a new intro coming uh

4175

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:14,960

bernard konkin says true seekers you

4176

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:16,720

should interview bruce sees all he

4177

02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,640

records nightly ufos on the moon through

4178

02:35:23,429 --> 02:35:20,640

his telescope he's based out of montreal

4179

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:23,439

quebec but also speaks english yeah i'll

4180

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:24,080

uh

4181

02:35:28,630 --> 02:35:26,399

i'll give him a i'll i'll see if i can't

4182

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:28,640

contact him

4183

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,280

alien dancing girls are bust great minds

4184

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:33,200

think alike prague magic but be careful

4185

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:34,479

what you wish for

4186

02:35:38,150 --> 02:35:35,760

you really got to be careful what you

4187

02:35:39,830 --> 02:35:38,160

wish for all around arbiter

4188

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,840

uh yeah we were talking about tacos and

4189

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,920

how i'm eating tacos at home most of the

4190

02:35:44,469 --> 02:35:43,680

time or making tacos at home that's

4191

02:35:46,630 --> 02:35:44,479

probably my

4192

02:35:48,070 --> 02:35:46,640

favorite comfort food that and pizza of

4193

02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:48,080

course you guys know

4194

02:35:51,590 --> 02:35:49,920

about my fascination with pizza

4195

02:35:55,349 --> 02:35:51,600

especially here at the cabin

4196

02:35:58,469 --> 02:35:55,359

i make wood stove wood fired

4197

02:36:01,190 --> 02:35:58,479

pizza in a wood fired stove uh

4198

02:36:02,230 --> 02:36:01,200

wood-fired oven almost every time i'm

4199

02:36:04,469 --> 02:36:02,240

here

4200

02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:04,479

it's my favorite thing is the wood-fired

4201

02:36:08,630 --> 02:36:05,760

pizza here

4202

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:08,640

uh and but a close second is taco night

4203

02:36:19,670 --> 02:36:17,190

uh what the more info on the mystery

4204

02:36:22,630 --> 02:36:19,680

person who called in last weekend

4205

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:22,640

i'm not sure who you mean not sure who

4206

02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:23,600

you mean

4207

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,680

but our kanken likes the current opener

4208

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:27,439

well we're going to have more openers

4209

02:36:30,630 --> 02:36:29,040

like it bernard and we're just going to

4210

02:36:33,510 --> 02:36:30,640

rotate them so it doesn't get

4211

02:36:34,230 --> 02:36:33,520

so boring roll around arbiter says i

4212

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:34,240

love my

4213

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:38,000

cosplay girls yeah me too

4214

02:36:43,750 --> 02:36:41,040

i used to go and take my son and

4215

02:36:45,190 --> 02:36:43,760

uh go to cosplay events because he would

4216

02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:45,200

really like meeting like

4217

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:47,840

batman and superman and you know there

4218

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:49,680

was always very nice people that would

4219

02:36:53,910 --> 02:36:52,160

take pictures with them and talk to him

4220

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:53,920

this is my older son i'm talking about

4221

02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:55,359

but at the time he was like

4222

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:58,160

five six and seven there used to be

4223

02:37:01,270 --> 02:36:59,600

that's one of the only things

4224

02:37:03,990 --> 02:37:01,280

uh all around arbor that i miss about

4225

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:04,000

philadelphia we had a comic book shop

4226

02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:07,040

within i don't know three or four blocks

4227

02:37:10,710 --> 02:37:08,880

from where we lived so we could i could

4228

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,720

put him in a wagon and and we could go

4229

02:37:13,030 --> 02:37:12,399

over to the comic book shop and that was

4230

02:37:15,110 --> 02:37:13,040

just

4231

02:37:16,870 --> 02:37:15,120

something that we did like father sunday

4232

02:37:18,150 --> 02:37:16,880

like let's just go to the comic shop and

4233

02:37:19,910 --> 02:37:18,160

i would get him some comic books and

4234

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:19,920

some toys and things they had there and

4235

02:37:22,389 --> 02:37:20,640

he could

4236

02:37:24,230 --> 02:37:22,399

talk to superheroes there was always

4237

02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:24,240

somebody there hanging out

4238

02:37:27,110 --> 02:37:25,680

dressed up as like one day you'd go

4239

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,120

there and there'd be a captain america

4240

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:28,960

there the next day you'd go there

4241

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:31,040

and there'd be a spider-man there so it

4242

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:33,600

was a good place to take my kid and uh

4243

02:37:37,750 --> 02:37:36,080

by the way if anybody's still uh

4244

02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:37,760

listening in philadelphia and i believe

4245

02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:38,720

that some people

4246

02:37:43,349 --> 02:37:41,359

are who grew up with me i'm talking of

4247

02:37:45,670 --> 02:37:43,359

course about ontario street comics

4248

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:45,680

love to the captain hope he's doing well

4249

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:47,040

if he's listening

4250

02:37:50,950 --> 02:37:49,760

uh him and his sons run that place nice

4251
02:37:52,870 --> 02:37:50,960
family business

4252
02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:52,880
ontario street comics if you're in

4253
02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:54,000
philadelphia

4254
02:37:57,670 --> 02:37:56,160
it's really worth going there no matter

4255
02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:57,680
where you're at in philadelphia it's not

4256
02:38:00,150 --> 02:37:58,479
far from

4257
02:38:02,309 --> 02:38:00,160
any point in philadelphia check out

4258
02:38:04,230 --> 02:38:02,319
ontario street comics a shout out to the

4259
02:38:06,389 --> 02:38:04,240
captain at ontario street comics

4260
02:38:09,030 --> 02:38:06,399
that's one of the only things i miss

4261
02:38:12,230 --> 02:38:09,040
about uh

4262
02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:12,240
it's one of the only things that i miss

4263
02:38:19,110 --> 02:38:16,720

really oh okay um

4264

02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:19,120

yes i'm talking aj that was michael

4265

02:38:21,830 --> 02:38:19,760

schratt

4266

02:38:23,830 --> 02:38:21,840

who called during the show but michael

4267

02:38:25,190 --> 02:38:23,840

had some issues going on and he was

4268

02:38:26,950 --> 02:38:25,200

trying to uh

4269

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:26,960

i suppose stay out of the spotlight on

4270

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:28,399

ufo subjects

4271

02:38:31,990 --> 02:38:30,399

so i didn't want to say hey everybody

4272

02:38:33,830 --> 02:38:32,000

it's michael stratt on the phone but i

4273

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:33,840

talked to him later and he said oh no

4274

02:38:36,550 --> 02:38:34,800

it's okay

4275

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:36,560

and we were talking about this mark

4276

02:38:40,150 --> 02:38:38,000

mccandless case

4277

02:38:41,590 --> 02:38:40,160

he did some research as well that lines

4278

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:41,600

up perfectly with mine so there's

4279

02:38:45,750 --> 02:38:43,120

another very credible person that

4280

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:45,760

researched the mark mccandlish

4281

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:47,840

tragic suicide and agrees with my side

4282

02:38:50,550 --> 02:38:48,800

of the story

4283

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:50,560

you know instead of the fairy tale story

4284

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:52,800

coming out of robert morningstar

4285

02:38:57,910 --> 02:38:55,120

and carrie cassidy and jordan say there

4286

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:59,510

bernard conkins going to schedule me

4287

02:39:02,710 --> 02:39:00,960

about yeah

4288

02:39:05,110 --> 02:39:02,720

uh we i could do it next week but you

4289

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:05,120

got to show up i have one requirement

4290

02:39:08,230 --> 02:39:07,280

bernard konkin you have to show up on

4291

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:08,240

time

4292

02:39:11,270 --> 02:39:09,520

that's what you got to do i don't care

4293

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:11,280

if you call in on a cell phone

4294

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:12,960

whatever just don't leave me hanging for

4295

02:39:16,790 --> 02:39:14,399

an hour again

4296

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:16,800

because that was terrible it wasn't that

4297

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,439

bad

4298

02:39:20,550 --> 02:39:19,520

you know you i it was a learning

4299

02:39:22,710 --> 02:39:20,560

experience for me

4300

02:39:24,309 --> 02:39:22,720

for those that don't know bernard konkin

4301

02:39:26,070 --> 02:39:24,319

scheduled to be a guest and then

4302

02:39:27,830 --> 02:39:26,080

he was in traffic or something was going

4303

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:27,840

on and i was on

4304

02:39:32,870 --> 02:39:30,720

uh on a live show for an hour trying to

4305

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,880

fill time waiting for him to show up and

4306

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:34,319

then we gave up because it seemed like

4307

02:39:37,670 --> 02:39:36,000

he was never getting out of that traffic

4308

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:37,680

or whatever is going on

4309

02:39:41,110 --> 02:39:39,359

but you know these are things that

4310

02:39:44,630 --> 02:39:41,120

happen you live you learn and you

4311

02:39:46,630 --> 02:39:44,640

and you roll on so oh boy friends we're

4312

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:46,640

coming up on two hours and 40 minutes so

4313

02:39:51,510 --> 02:39:49,040

i think we're going to bounce out here

4314

02:39:53,349 --> 02:39:51,520

i definitely want to thank each and

4315

02:39:53,910 --> 02:39:53,359

every one of you for joining us tonight

4316

02:39:55,750 --> 02:39:53,920

because

4317

02:39:57,349 --> 02:39:55,760

i am always happy friends when there's

4318

02:39:59,270 --> 02:39:57,359

an audience and i got to tell you every

4319

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:59,280

time i come here there's a fun audience

4320

02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:00,720

to interact with

4321

02:40:04,309 --> 02:40:03,520

to share this journey with and and to

4322

02:40:06,630 --> 02:40:04,319

just have

4323

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:06,640

spend some time with so thank you so

4324

02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:07,840

much uh

4325

02:40:10,309 --> 02:40:09,040

i'm always happy when there's an

4326

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:10,319

audience thank you for coming here

4327

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:12,319

tonight and being a part of mine

4328

02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:14,080

i was happy to get to spend some time

4329

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:15,359

with all of you tonight

4330

02:40:19,269 --> 02:40:17,120

there's nothing else i would rather done

4331

02:40:20,870 --> 02:40:19,279

tonight honestly

4332

02:40:22,870 --> 02:40:20,880

there's some things i should have done

4333

02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:22,880

maybe instead like i gotta clean this

4334

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:23,840

cabin

4335

02:40:27,269 --> 02:40:26,479

i gotta oh man friends i have to do a

4336

02:40:29,429 --> 02:40:27,279

huge

4337

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,439

deep cleaning of this whole place before

4338

02:40:33,830 --> 02:40:30,960

my wife gets here

4339

02:40:34,630 --> 02:40:33,840

and that's gonna be a whole weekend

4340

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:34,640

probably

4341

02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:37,120

of just cleaning right it's gonna take

4342

02:40:41,750 --> 02:40:38,640

some time

4343

02:40:43,269 --> 02:40:41,760

uh she's a little particular my missus

4344

02:40:44,630 --> 02:40:43,279

you know and i want her to be happy and

4345

02:40:46,070 --> 02:40:44,640

comfortable when she comes here and not

4346

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:46,080

get pissed off at me and have to clean

4347

02:40:50,309 --> 02:40:47,760

for the whole first weekend she's here

4348

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:50,319

because she'll do it

4349

02:40:53,510 --> 02:40:52,560

yeah i'm going to be working on that

4350

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:53,520

this weekend too

4351
02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:56,080
at least clearing as much of this debris

4352
02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:57,600
out of here as i can

4353
02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:59,279
so i want to thank you very much all of

4354
02:41:03,030 --> 02:41:01,279
you for spending some time with us

4355
02:41:04,870 --> 02:41:03,040
tonight thanks once again to our super

4356
02:41:06,790 --> 02:41:04,880
chat i'm gonna do it one more time i

4357
02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:06,800
will do it one more time

4358
02:41:10,230 --> 02:41:09,520
we will we will praise the cash one more

4359
02:41:12,710 --> 02:41:10,240
time

4360
02:41:14,790 --> 02:41:12,720
praise the cash praise the cash thank

4361
02:41:16,230 --> 02:41:14,800
you to our super chat donators tonight

4362
02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:16,240
jonasside and all around

4363
02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:18,960

arbiter thank you for your for your

4364

02:41:22,150 --> 02:41:20,399

kindness your generosity

4365

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,160

and your support of the show it really

4366

02:41:26,230 --> 02:41:24,000

does help we're a viewer supported show

4367

02:41:28,830 --> 02:41:26,240

so if you want to see more like this

4368

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:28,840

throw some money at me and praise the

4369

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:30,880

cash all right friends

4370

02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:34,000

i gotta roll out of here it has been

4371

02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,640

my pleasure to spend uh some quality

4372

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,640

time with you guys tonight until next

4373

02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:39,840

time friends

4374

02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:41,439

and look we're gonna we're gonna do the

4375

02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:43,040

other half of this because i think it

4376

02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:44,640

gets better he starts talking about the

4377

02:41:46,870 --> 02:41:45,439

american

4378

02:41:48,870 --> 02:41:46,880

david wilcox starts talking about the

4379

02:41:51,910 --> 02:41:48,880

american cases next

4380

02:41:52,950 --> 02:41:51,920

and it gets wacky so we might do a part

4381

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:52,960

two

4382

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,880

until next time friends my name is

4383

02:42:01,370 --> 02:41:56,399

steven cambion good night

4384

02:43:21,720 --> 02:43:20,360

[Music]